# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Highlights of Vote Performance**

### V1: Summary of Issues in Budget Execution

Table V1.1: Overview of Vote Expenditures (UShs Billion)

		Approved Budget	Cashlimits by End Q1	Released by End Q 1	Spent by End Q1	% Budget Released	% Budget Spent	% Releases Spent
Recurrent	Wage	9.182	2.296	2.296	1.940	25.0%	21.1%	84.5%
	Non Wage	60.715	9.159	9.159	7.160	15.1%	11.8%	78.2%
Devt.	GoU	154.299	22.653	22.653	18.392	14.7%	11.9%	81.2%
	Ext. Fin.	236.564	59.480	9.550	9.550	4.0%	4.0%	100.0%
	GoU Total	224.197	34.108	34.108	27.492	15.2%	12.3%	80.6%
Total Go	U+Ext Fin (MTEF)	460.761	93.588	43.658	37.042	9.5%	8.0%	84.8%
	Arrears	0.350	0.350	0.350	0.347	100.0%	99.2%	99.2%
T	otal Budget	461.111	93.938	44.008	37.389	9.5%	8.1%	85.0%
	A.I.A Total	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
G	Frand Total	461.111	93.938	44.008	37.389	9.5%	8.1%	85.0%
	ote Budget ing Arrears	460.761	93.588	43.658	37.042	9.5%	8.0%	84.8%

Table V1.2: Releases and Expenditure by Program\*

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Released	Spent	% Budget Released	% Budget Spent	%Releases Spent
Program: 0401 Transport Regulation	8.17	1.66	0.70	20.3%	8.5%	42.0%
Program: 0402 Transport Services and Infrastructure	338.21	16.50	16.09	4.9%	4.8%	97.5%
Program: 0403 Construction Standards and Quality Assurance	20.21	2.84	2.19	14.1%	10.9%	77.1%
Program: 0404 District, Urban and Community Access Roads	21.13	9.01	6.90	42.6%	32.6%	76.6%
Program: 0405 Mechanical Engineering Services	56.40	9.88	8.29	17.5%	14.7%	83.9%
Program: 0449 Policy, Planning and Support Services	16.64	3.77	2.88	22.6%	17.3%	76.4%
Total for Vote	460.76	43.66	37.04	9.5%	8.0%	84.8%

Matters to note in budget execution

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Highlights of Vote Performance**

The approved budget for FY 2017/18 is UGX 460.761bn. Of this amount, UGX 9.182bn is for wages, UGX 60.715bn for non-wage recurrent, UGX 154.299bn for GOU development, UGX 236.564bn for donor contribution-development, and UGX 0.350bn for arrears. The releases by the end of quarter one FY 2017/18 were UGX 43.658bn (9.5%) out of which UGX 37.042bn (84.8%) was expended.

The release performance by the end of Q1 indicated that UGX 2.296bn (25.0%) was released for wage and out of which UGX 1.940bn (84.5%) was spent; UGX 9.159bn (15.1%) was released for non-wage recurrent and out of which UGX 7.160bn (78.2%) was spent; UGX 22.653bn (14.7%) was released as GoU Development funding and out of which UGX 18.392bn (81.2%) was spent; UGX 9.550 (4.0%) was released as External financing and out of which 100% was spent and UGX 0.350bn (100.0%) was released for arrears and out of which UGX 0.347bn (99.2%) was spent.

The performance by all the Vote functions was 84.8%. This was contributed to by Transport Regulations, Transport Services and Infrastructure, Construction Standards and Quality Assurance, District, Urban and Community Access Roads, Mechanical Engineering Services and Policy, Planning and Support Services that performed at 42.0%, 97.5%, 77.1%, 76.6%, 83.9% and 76.4% respectively.

The under-performance in funds utilization was mainly by Transport Regulations and Safety department. This was due to the procurement processes for the new building for the Uganda Computerised Driving Permits (UCDP) and Phase 2 automation of the licensing system for TLB which were not yet concluded.

Table V1.3: High Unspent Balances and Over-Expenditure in the Domestic Budget (Ushs Bn)

(i) Major unpsent ba	lances	
Programs, Projects		
Program 0401 Transp	ort Regula	tion
0.04	9 Bn Shs	SubProgram/Project :07 Transport Regulation
	Reason: I	Planned to be expended in Q2
Items		
26,807,983.000	) UShs	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term
	Reason:	Planned to be expended in Q2
7,309,999.000	) UShs	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)
	Reason:	Planned to be expended in Q2
3,308,954.000	) UShs	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding
	Reason:	Planned to be expended in Q2
3,000,000.000	) UShs	212101 Social Security Contributions
	Reason:	Planned to be expended in Q2
2,562,600.000	) UShs	221002 Workshops and Seminars
	Reason:	Planned to be expended in Q2
0.01	5 Bn Shs	SubProgram/Project :16 Maritime
	Reason:	
Items		
10,000,000.000	) UShs	262101 Contributions to International Organisations (Current)

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Highlights of Vote Performance**

Reason: To be spent in Q2 and Q3

**3,647,500.000 UShs** 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding

Reason: To be spent in Q2

**750,000.000 UShs** 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers

Reason: To be spent in Q2

**490,080.000 UShs** 221003 Staff Training

Reason: To be spent in Q2

**280,000.000 UShs** 221012 Small Office Equipment

Reason: To be spent in Q2

**0.838 Bn Shs** SubProgram/Project :1096 Support to Computerised Driving Permits

Reason: Funds to be expended in Q2 after finalization of the procurement

Items

**654,500,000.000 UShs** 312213 ICT Equipment

Reason: Funds to be expended in Q2 after finalization of the procurement

**145,500,000.000 UShs** 281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works

Reason: Funds to be expended in Q2 after finalization of the procurement

**37,500,000.000 UShs** 314201 Materials and supplies

Reason: Funds to be expended in Q2

0.003 Bn Shs SubProgram/Project :1456 Multinational Lake Victoria Maritime Comm. &Transport Project

Reason: To be spent in Q2

Items

**2,530,260.000 UShs** 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding

Reason: To be spent in Q2

**17,300.000 UShs** 227001 Travel inland

Reason: Negligible

**Program 0402 Transport Services and Infrastructure** 

0.001 Bn Shs SubProgram/Project:11 Transport Infrastructure and Services

Reason: To be expended in Q2

Items

**356,190.000 UShs** 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term

Reason: To be expended in Q2

**250,000.000 UShs** 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles

Reason: To be expended in Q2

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Highlights of Vote Performance**

11,650.000 UShs 211103 Allowances Reason: Negligible 0.027 Bn Shs SubProgram/Project: 0951 East African Trade and Transportation Facilitation Reason: To be expended in Qtr 2 Items 17,450,802.000 UShs 312104 Other Structures Reason: To be expended in Qtr 2 6,357,600.000 UShs 225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term Reason: To be expended in Qtr 2 1,757,360.000 UShs 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles Reason: To be expended in Qtr 2 1,629,500.000 UShs 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding Reason: To be expended in Qtr 2 100,000.000 UShs 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works Reason: To be expended in Qtr 2 0.026 Bn Shs SubProgram/Project:1051 New Ferry to replace Kabalega - Opening Southern R Reason: To be expended in Q3 Items 25,685,000.000 UShs 312201 Transport Equipment Reason: To be expended in Q3 SubProgram/Project :1284 Development of new Kampala Port in Bukasa Reason: RAP not yet completed. Items 200,000,000.000 UShs 311101 Land Reason: RAP not yet completed. 235,107.000 UShs 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term Reason: To be expended in Q2 0.155 Bn Shs SubProgram/Project :1375 Improvement of Gulu Municipal Council Roads (Preparatory Survey) Reason: Compensation for the PAPs to be undertaken in Q3 Items 80,000,000.000 UShs 311101 Land Reason: Compensation for the PAPs to be undertaken in Q3 75,000,000.000 UShs 312104 Other Structures Reason: To be expended in Q2

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Program 0403 Constru	ction Stan	dards and Quality Assurance
0.251	Bn Shs	SubProgram/Project :12 Roads and Bridges
	Reason: D	pelayed Procurement Process
Items		
236,181,848.000	UShs	228001 Maintenance - Civil
	Reason: 1	Delayed Procurement Process
8,770,000.000	UShs	221017 Subscriptions
	Reason:	To be expended in Q2
4,050,000.000	UShs	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding
	Reason:	Γo be expended in Q2
2,149,000.000	UShs	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles
	Reason:	Γo be expended in Q2
240,000.000	UShs	221003 Staff Training
	Reason:	Γo be expended in Q2
0.029	Bn Shs	SubProgram/Project :14 Construction Standards
	Reason: T	o be expended in Q2
Items		
5,000,000.000	UShs	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)
		Γo be expended in Q2
4,633,436.000		228001 Maintenance - Civil
		Γo be expended in Q2
4,066,039.000		221003 Staff Training
		Γo be expended in Q2
3,750,000.000		221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)
	Reason:	To be expended in Q2
3,550,000.000	UShs	213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses
	Reason:	Γο be expended in Q2
0.029	Bn Shs	SubProgram/Project :15 Public Structures
	Reason: la	urgely expenditure awaits completion of procurement process.
Items		
15,000,000.000	UShs	223901 Rent – (Produced Assets) to other govt. units
	Reason:	Pending completion of procurement process
5,000,000.000	UShs	262101 Contributions to International Organisations (Current)
	Reason:	Awaits payment processing by accounts

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Highlights of Vote Performance**

2,988,060.000 UShs 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) Reason: Pending completion of procurement process 2,500,000.000 UShs 228001 Maintenance - Civil Reason: works earmarked for 2nd quarter 1,825,000.000 UShs 222001 Telecommunications Reason: centrally controlled 0.306 Bn Shs SubProgram/Project:1421 Development of the Construction Industry Reason: To be expended in Q2 Items 150,000,000.000 UShs 312202 Machinery and Equipment Reason: To be expended in Q2 125,000,000.000 UShs 225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term Reason: To be expended in Q2 25,000,000.000 UShs 312214 Laboratory Equipments Reason: To be expended in Q2 3,750,000.000 UShs 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles Reason: To be expended in Q2 2,500,000.000 UShs 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers Reason: To be expended in Q2 Program 0404 District, Urban and Community Access Roads SubProgram/Project :0269 Construction of Selected Bridges Reason: To be expended in Q2 Items 41,670,613.000 UShs 312103 Roads and Bridges. Reason: To be expended in Q2 2,000,000.000 UShs 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers Reason: To be expended in Q2 537,500.000 UShs 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles Reason: To be expended in Q2 406,000.000 UShs 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works Reason: To be expended in Q2 40,500,000 UShs 211103 Allowances

Financial Year 2017/18 Vote Performance Report

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Highlights of Vote Performance**

Reason: To be expended in Q2 0.051 Bn Shs SubProgram/Project:0306 Urban Roads Re-sealing Reason: To be expended in Q2 Items 18,750,000.000 UShs 281502 Feasibility Studies for Capital Works Reason: To be expended in Q2 12,450,802.000 UShs 312103 Roads and Bridges. Reason: To be expended in Q2 11,482,580.000 UShs 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles Reason: To be expended in Q2 2,740,000.000 UShs 221003 Staff Training Reason: To be expended in Q2 2,688,000.000 UShs 212101 Social Security Contributions Reason: N/A 2.015 Bn Shs SubProgram/Project:0307 Rehab. Of Districts Roads Reason: Delayed procurement process Items 1,700,479,082.000 UShs 312103 Roads and Bridges. Reason: Late Procurement, Mwiri Road Procurement under administrative review 300,000,000.000 UShs 312201 Transport Equipment Reason: Delayed procurement process 9,868,400.000 UShs 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles Reason: Delayed procurement process 4,778,173.000 UShs 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding Reason: Delayed procurement process 172,800.000 UShs 225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term Reason: N/A Program 0405 Mechanical Engineering Services 1.122 Bn Shs SubProgram/Project:13 Mechanical Engineering Services Reason: The procurements for the different items were still ongoing and yet to be finalized. Items 1,025,739,709.000 UShs 263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current) Reason: The procurement for a framework contract with local dealer for Japanese eqpt was still ongoing. 45,000,000.000 UShs 228004 Maintenance - Other

Financial Year 2017/18 Vote Performance Report

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Highlights of Vote Performance**

Reason: Procurement ongoing

39,075,796.000 UShs 228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture

Reason: Procurement for a framework contract still ongoing

7,168,000.000 UShs 224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear

Reason: Procurement ongoing

2,500,000.000 UShs 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)

Reason: The supplies are centrally procured.

0.270 Bn Shs SubProgram/Project:1321 Earth Moving Equipment Japan

Reason: Part of the funds were for registration of the equipment and training equipment operators and the activities are

still ongoing.

Items

270,368,708.000 UShs 312202 Machinery and Equipment

Reason: Part of the funds were for registration of the equipment and training equipment operators which are

still ongoing.

800.000 UShs 263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)

Reason:

0.065 Bn Shs SubProgram/Project: 1405 Rehabilitation of Regional Mechanical Workshops

Reason: Procurements for different supplies/services were still ongoing.

Items

46,250,000.000 UShs 312201 Transport Equipment

Reason: Procurement for the supervision vehicles still ongoing.

15,000,000.000 UShs 212101 Social Security Contributions

Reason: Recruitment process for contract staff not yet complete.

3,782,929.000 UShs 225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term

Reason: On going procurement

Program 0449 Policy, Planning and Support Services

SubProgram/Project:01 Headquarters

Reason: No officers had been cleared for gratuity payment by MoPS. To be expended in Q2

Items

249,566,291.000 UShs 213004 Gratuity Expenses

Reason: No officers had been cleared for gratuity payment by MoPS. To be expended in Q2

192,593,663.000 UShs 212102 Pension for General Civil Service

Reason: To be expended in Q2

10,000,000,000 UShs 213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses

Reason: To be expended in Q2

221004 Recruitment Expenses 7,500,000.000 UShs

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Highlights of Vote Performance**

Reason: To be expended in Q2

**7,202,900.000 UShs** 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)

Reason: To be expended in Q2

0.017 Bn Shs SubProgram/Project :09 Policy and Planning

Reason: To be expended in Qtr2

Items

**10,388,720.000 UShs** 221002 Workshops and Seminars

Reason: To be expended in Qtr2

**6,650,000.000 UShs** 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding

Reason: To be expended in Qtr2

**450,000.000 UShs** 223004 Guard and Security services

Reason: To be expended in Qtr2

0.002 Bn Shs SubProgram/Project :10 Internal Audit

Reason: To be expended in Q2

Items

**1,550,000.000 UShs** 221017 Subscriptions

Reason: To be expended in Q2

**790,000.000 UShs** 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles

Reason: To be expended in Q2

**29,645.000 UShs** 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding

Reason: Negligible

0.260 Bn Shs SubProgram/Project:1105 Strengthening Sector Coord, Planning & ICT

Reason: To be expended in Q2

Items

**100,000,000.000 UShs** 312213 ICT Equipment

Reason: To be expended in Q2

**68,021,520.000 UShs** 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term

Reason: To be expended in Q2

**50,000,000.000 UShs** 312201 Transport Equipment

Reason: To be expended in Q2

**11,920,063.000 UShs** 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding

Reason: To be expended in Q2

**9,450,000.000 UShs** 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles

Reason: To be expended in Q2

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Highlights of Vote Performance**

(ii) Expenditures in excess of the original approved budget

### V2: Performance Highlights

#### Table V2.1: Programme Outcome and Outcome Indicators\*

Programme: 01 Transport Regulation			
Responsible Officer: Director of Transport			
Programme Outcome: Reduced fatalities on re	oads		
Sector Outcomes contributed to by the Progra	mme Outcome		
1. Improved safety of transport services			
Programme Outcome Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2017/18	Actuals By END Q1
Number of fatalities per 100,000 persons	Ratio	6	
<b>Programme: 02 Transport Services and Infra</b>	structure		
Responsible Officer: Director of Transport			
Programme Outcome: Standard gauge railway	y constructed		
Sector Outcomes contributed to by the Progra	mme Outcome		
1. Improved transportation system			
Programme Outcome Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2017/18	Actuals By END Q1
No. of Km-equivalent of SGR constructed	Number	25	
<b>Programme : 03 Construction Standards and </b>	Quality Assurance		
Responsible Officer: Director of Engineering a	and Works/Engineer in	Chief	
<b>Programme Outcome: National Construction</b>	Industry developed		
Sector Outcomes contributed to by the Progra	mme Outcome		
1. Vibrant and operational national construction i	ndustry		
Programme Outcome Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2017/18	Actuals By END Q1
UCICO operationalised	Process	National Building Review Board appointed	Nomination of the Nationa Building Review Board vetted and report submitted to Hon Minister for appointmen
Programme: 04 District, Urban and Commun	ity Access Roads		
Responsible Officer: Director of Engineering a	and Works/Engineer in	Chief	
Programme Outcome: Improved District Road	ds		
Sector Outcomes contributed to by the Progra	mme Outcome		
1. Improved transportation system			

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Highlights of Vote Performance**

Programme Outcome Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2017/18	Actuals By END Q1
Percentage of District roads in fair to good condition	Percentage	60%	10%
Programme: 05 Mechanical Engineering Services		1	
Responsible Officer: Director of Engineering and Wor	ks/Engineer in	Chief	
Programme Outcome: District Road Equipment main	tained		
Sector Outcomes contributed to by the Programme Ou	itcome		
1. Improved transportation system			
<b>Programme Outcome Indicators</b>	Indicator Measure	Planned 2017/18	Actuals By END Q1
% availability of district and zonal road equipment	Percentage	70%	70%
<b>Programme : 49 Policy, Planning and Support Services</b>			
Responsible Officer: Under secretary F&A and Comm	issioner Policy	and Planning	
Programme Outcome: Capacity and skills developed			
Sector Outcomes contributed to by the Programme Ou	itcome		
1. Enhanced sector implementation capacity			
<b>Programme Outcome Indicators</b>	Indicator Measure	Planned 2017/18	Actuals By END Q1
Number of staff trained	Number	10	30

#### **Table V2.2: Key Vote Output Indicators\***

#### Performance highlights for the Quarter

The Ministry registered achievements in the following;

#### 1. Railway Sub-sector

SGR: Additional 8% of property and land along the RoW for SGR was assessed; Review of the Preliminary Bankable Feasibility Study for LRT by CCECC is ongoing; Joint Communiqué for commitment to development of Kisumu-Malaba and Malaba -Kampala SGR sections was signed between Uganda and Kenya

Meter Gauge: Feasibility study and detailed design for rehabilitation of Tororo - Gulu Railway line ongoing (With EU support); Contract for installation of 1,088 reinforced concrete pillars (Beacons) for marking of the railway reserve boundaries awarded.

#### 2. Road Sub-sector

Urban Roads: Detailed engineering design for construction works on Chebrot completed; 45% progress on drainage construction works (2100m2) along Bwanda Covent road; Procurement of construction material suppliers for NALI estate roads in progress; 5Km of inter connectivity roads rehabilitated; 15Km of District roads graveled and 20km opened;

Selected bridges: 95% of Saaka swamp crossing completed; 99% of Kaguta Bridge completed; 65% of Okokor Bridge completed; Design for Abutment walls for Muzizi bailey bridge completed; Contract for supply of missing bailey parts for Agwa bridge signed;

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Highlights of Vote Performance**

#### 3. Air Sub-sector

Entebbe International Airport: 7.2% works for New cargo center complex completed; Works for rehabilitation of Apron 1 commenced (0.5% done); Upcountry Aerodromes: Terminal building, grounds, runways, taxiways and aprons at Arua, Pakuba, Masindi, Kidepo, Moroto, Lira, Tororo, Jinja, Mbarara. Kisoro, Kasese, Soroti and Gulu maintained to ICAO Annex 14 Standards; Evaluation of bids for fencing works of Arua and Tororo aerodromes completed;

Kabaale Airport: Commercial Contract signed; Loan negotiations held and the loan application presented to the Committee on National Economy; 4 Up Country Aerodromes inspected in Mbarara, Kasese, Fort portal and Hoima; ToRs for appointment of a chief aircraft Accident and Incident Investigator drafted and shared with stakeholders

#### 4. Water Sub-sector

Draft Report for RAP for development of Bukasa Port prepared; Draft Final Master Plan Report for development of Bukasa Port prepared; Procurement of contractor for dredging and surcharging works commenced; Designs for Portbell and Jinja ports approved and process for payment of consultant initiated; Preparation of safeguard documents for Portbell and Jinja ports completed; Class survey for MV Kalangala undertaken; 98% of the scheduled trips were made by MV Kalangala

#### 5. Transport Safety

Drafting Principles for amendment of the TRSA approved by Cabinet - Preliminary Draft of the Bill prepared; Road Safety awareness/ education campaigns conducted in Mbale and Masaka on Motorcycle safety and boda boda regulations; 01No. fatal accident along Masaka road at Golo investigated and report prepared

4,669No. PSVs licensed and monitored; 395 Bus operator licenses issued; 201 Driver Badges processed and issued; 14 Driving Schools inspected and licensed; TMT Paper on Motor Vehicle Registration prepared; ToRs for the Consultant to carry out Route Surveys on Public Transport developed and procurement commenced; All Bus routes monitored

#### 6. Policies, Laws, Regulations and Standards

UCICO Bill submitted to MoFPED and received comments; Draft standards and guidelines for LCS technology reviewed; Sector Development Plan finailsed; Procurement of consultant to update the National Transport Policy and Strategy ongoing; Procurement of consultant for Mid term review of the NTMP/GKMA ongoing - Evaluation stage.

01.group training on performance management for all members of staff undertaken; 05 staff sponsored in long term; 25 staff trained in short term Performance Improvement course; Procurement for project preparatory studies for LVTP - SOP1 completed and work commenced; Annual Sector performance report for FY 2016/17 prepared and 13th JTSR held

In order to improve on performance, the Ministry envisages that once the following are achieved, positive results will be registered.

- a) Review of the Traffic and Road Safety Act 1998. Drafting Principles for amendment of the TRSA approved by Cabinet Preliminary Draft of the Bill prepared.
- b) Continued implementation of Force Account
- c) Establishment of UCICO. UCICO Bill submitted to MoFPED and received comments

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Table V3.1: GoU Releases and Expenditure by Output\*

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Released	Spent	% GoU Budget Released	% GoU Budget Spent	%GoU Releases Spent
Program 0401 Transport Regulation	8.17	1.66	0.70	20.3%	8.5%	42.0%
Class: Outputs Provided	3.72	0.81	0.70	21.9%	18.8%	85.8%
040101 Policies, laws, guidelines, plans and strategies developed	0.64	0.17	0.13	26.4%	19.7%	74.8%
040102 Road Safety Programmes Coordinated and Monitored	1.12	0.19	0.17	17.2%	14.9%	86.8%
040103 Public Service Vehicles & Inland water Transport vessels Inspected & licensed	0.91	0.21	0.18	23.2%	20.0%	86.1%
040104 Air Transport Programmes coordinated and Monitored	0.29	0.07	0.06	22.9%	20.8%	90.8%
040105 Water and Rail Transport Programmes Coordinated and Monitored.	0.75	0.17	0.16	23.2%	21.6%	93.2%
Class: Outputs Funded	0.09	0.01	0.00	11.1%	0.0%	0.0%
040152 Contributions to National, Regional and International Organizations	0.09	0.01	0.00	11.1%	0.0%	0.0%
Class: Capital Purchases	4.37	0.84	0.00	19.2%	0.0%	0.0%
040172 Government Buildings and Administrative Infrastructure	1.00	0.15	0.00	14.6%	0.0%	0.0%
040176 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment, including Software	3.37	0.69	0.00	20.5%	0.0%	0.0%
Program 0402 Transport Services and Infrastructure	101.64	6.95	6.54	6.8%	6.4%	94.1%
Class: Outputs Provided	7.62	1.29	1.27	16.9%	16.7%	99.1%
040201 Policies, laws, guidelines, plans and strategies	2.00	0.49	0.49	24.4%	24.4%	99.7%
040202 Monitoring and Capacity Building	0.58	0.14	0.14	25.0%	24.4%	97.6%
040207 Feasibility/Design Studies	5.05	0.65	0.65	12.9%	12.8%	98.9%
Class: Outputs Funded	84.50	4.25	4.25	5.0%	5.0%	100.0%
040251 Maintenance of Aircrafts and Buildings (EACAA)	8.00	1.20	1.20	15.0%	15.0%	100.0%
040252 Rehabilitation of Upcountry Aerodromes (CAA)	3.00	0.40	0.40	13.3%	13.3%	100.0%
040253 Institutional Support to URC	1.00	0.15	0.15	15.0%	15.0%	100.0%
040254 Development of Standard Gauge Railway Infrastructure	72.50	2.50	2.50	3.4%	3.4%	100.0%
Class: Capital Purchases	9.52	1.41	1.01	14.8%	10.6%	71.8%
040271 Acquisition of Land by Government	1.40	0.20	0.00	14.3%	0.0%	0.0%
040273 Roads, Streets and Highways	0.90	0.16	0.00	17.2%	0.0%	0.0%
040280 Construction/Rehabilitation of Inland Water Transport Infrastructure	0.12	0.03	0.01	25.0%	4.1%	16.3%
040283 Border Post Reahabilitation/Construction	7.10	1.03	1.01	14.4%	14.2%	98.3%
Program 0403 Construction Standards and Quality Assurance	20.21	2.84	2.19	14.1%	10.9%	77.1%
Class: Outputs Provided	15.62	2.11	1.64	13.5%	10.5%	77.8%
040301 Policies, laws, guidelines, plans and strategies	2.94	0.78	0.58	26.4%	19.8%	75.1%
040302 Management of Public Buildings	0.45	0.00	0.00	1.1%	0.5%	51.2%

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Released	Spent	% GoU Budget Released	% GoU Budget Spent	%GoU Releases Spent
040303 Monitoring Compliance of Construction Standards and undertaking Research	0.54	0.12	0.11	22.4%	19.4%	86.8%
040304 Monitoring and Capacity Building Support	11.67	1.21	0.95	10.4%	8.1%	78.7%
040306 Construction related accidents investigated	0.01	0.00	0.00	25.0%	24.9%	99.8%
Class: Outputs Funded	4.24	0.56	0.55	13.1%	13.0%	99.1%
040351 Registration of Engineers	0.24	0.06	0.05	22.9%	20.8%	90.9%
040352 Support to MELTC	4.00	0.50	0.50	12.5%	12.5%	100.0%
Class: Capital Purchases	0.35	0.18	0.00	50.0%	0.0%	0.0%
040377 Purchase of Specialised Machinery & Equipment	0.35	0.18	0.00	50.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Program 0404 District, Urban and Community Access Roads	21.13	9.01	6.90	42.6%	32.6%	76.6%
Class: Outputs Provided	3.90	0.75	0.71	19.3%	18.3%	95.0%
040402 Monitoring and capacity building support for district road works	3.90	0.75	0.71	19.3%	18.3%	95.0%
Class: Capital Purchases	17.23	8.26	6.18	47.9%	35.9%	74.9%
040473 Roads, Streets and Highways	4.68	1.50	1.49	32.1%	31.9%	99.7%
040474 Major Bridges	8.50	1.05	1.01	12.4%	11.9%	96.0%
040475 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	1.35	5.34	3.34	395.4%	247.6%	62.6%
040476 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment, including Software	0.20	0.05	0.05	25.0%	25.0%	100.0%
040481 Urban roads construction and rehabilitation (Bitumen standard)	2.50	0.32	0.29	12.8%	11.5%	90.2%
Program 0405 Mechanical Engineering Services	56.40	9.88	8.29	17.5%	14.7%	83.9%
Class: Outputs Provided	40.32	6.27	6.02	15.5%	14.9%	96.0%
040501 Policies, laws, guidelines, plans and strategies.	0.56	0.11	0.10	19.7%	18.3%	93.0%
040502 Maintenance Services for Central and District Road Equipment.	3.15	0.45	0.40	14.2%	12.8%	90.6%
040503 Mech Tech Advise rendered & govt vehicle inventory maintained.	1.10	0.29	0.20	25.8%	17.8%	68.9%
040504 Maintenance of district Vehicles and Road equipment and regional workshops	1.95	0.46	0.43	23.5%	21.9%	93.4%
040505 Operation and Maintenance of MV Kalangala Ship and other delegated ferries	33.21	4.87	4.85	14.7%	14.6%	99.6%
040506 Maintenance of the Government Protocol Fleet	0.35	0.10	0.03	27.6%	9.4%	33.9%
Class: Outputs Funded	12.73	2.92	1.89	22.9%	14.9%	64.8%
040551 Transfers to Regional Mechanical Workshops	12.73	2.92	1.89	22.9%	14.9%	64.8%
Class: Capital Purchases	3.35	0.69	0.38	20.7%	11.3%	54.4%
040572 Government Buildings and Administrative Infrastructure	0.40	0.10	0.10	25.0%	25.0%	100.0%
040575 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	0.38	0.09	0.05	25.0%	12.7%	50.7%
040577 Purchase of Specialised Machinery & Equipment	2.58	0.50	0.23	19.4%	8.9%	45.9%

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Released	Spent	% GoU Budget Released	% GoU Budget Spent	%GoU Releases Spent
Program 0449 Policy, Planning and Support Services	16.99	4.12	3.23	24.2%	19.0%	78.4%
Class: Outputs Provided	15.42	3.62	2.88	23.5%	18.7%	79.6%
044901 Policy, Laws, guidelines, plans and strategies	1.01	0.28	0.22	27.9%	21.4%	76.8%
044902 Ministry Support Services and Communication strategy implimented.	1.89	0.41	0.39	22.0%	20.8%	94.5%
044903 Ministerial and Top Management Services	0.29	0.07	0.07	24.1%	23.5%	97.3%
044904 Transport Data Collection Analysis and Storage	0.92	0.24	0.16	25.8%	17.7%	68.4%
044905 Strengthening Sector Coordination, Planning & ICT	0.57	0.14	0.11	23.7%	20.0%	84.3%
044906 Monitoring and Capacity Building Support	0.56	0.14	0.12	24.9%	21.7%	87.2%
044919 Human Resource Management Services	10.16	2.33	1.80	23.0%	17.7%	77.2%
044920 Records Management Services	0.03	0.01	0.01	25.0%	20.1%	80.3%
Class: Capital Purchases	1.22	0.15	0.00	12.3%	0.0%	0.0%
044976 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment, including Software	1.22	0.15	0.00	12.3%	0.0%	0.0%
Class: Arrears	0.35	0.35	0.35	100.0%	99.2%	99.2%
044999 Arrears	0.35	0.35	0.35	100.0%	99.2%	99.2%
Total for Vote	224.55	34.46	27.84	15.3%	12.4%	80.8%

Table V3.2: 2017/18 GoU Expenditure by Item

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Released	Spent	% GoU Budget Released	% GoU Budget Spent	%GoU Releases Spent
Class: Outputs Provided	86.60	14.85	13.23	17.1%	15.3%	89.1%
211101 General Staff Salaries	7.71	1.93	1.59	25.0%	20.6%	82.5%
211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	3.53	0.85	0.83	24.1%	23.5%	97.4%
211103 Allowances	1.62	0.44	0.43	26.9%	26.9%	100.0%
212101 Social Security Contributions	0.34	0.08	0.05	24.1%	15.5%	64.4%
212102 Pension for General Civil Service	6.01	1.51	1.31	25.1%	21.9%	87.2%
212106 Validation of old Pensioners	0.02	0.00	0.00	25.0%	12.6%	50.4%
213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	0.11	0.01	0.01	9.3%	8.4%	90.8%
213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	0.50	0.03	0.02	6.4%	3.6%	56.9%
213003 Retrenchment costs	0.05	0.01	0.01	25.0%	19.0%	76.2%
213004 Gratuity Expenses	1.00	0.25	0.00	25.0%	0.0%	0.0%
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	0.30	0.06	0.06	19.1%	19.1%	100.0%
221002 Workshops and Seminars	0.88	0.17	0.16	19.5%	17.6%	90.5%
221003 Staff Training	1.45	0.26	0.25	17.9%	17.3%	96.5%
221004 Recruitment Expenses	0.03	0.01	0.00	25.0%	0.0%	0.0%
221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	0.12	0.02	0.02	18.0%	14.3%	79.0%
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	0.06	0.01	0.01	25.0%	14.8%	59.2%
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	0.58	0.13	0.10	22.8%	17.8%	78.1%
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	0.17	0.02	0.02	14.1%	13.8%	97.5%
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	1.66	0.28	0.24	16.8%	14.3%	84.7%

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 1. Highlights of vote 1 et	101 mance					
221012 Small Office Equipment	0.03	0.00	0.00	15.4%	14.4%	93.1%
221016 IFMS Recurrent costs	0.06	0.02	0.02	25.0%	25.0%	100.0%
221017 Subscriptions	0.04	0.01	0.00	25.0%	0.0%	0.0%
221020 IPPS Recurrent Costs	0.05	0.01	0.01	25.0%	20.2%	80.6%
222001 Telecommunications	0.20	0.04	0.03	19.1%	16.1%	84.2%
222002 Postage and Courier	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.0%	25.0%	100.0%
222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	0.03	0.01	0.00	25.0%	4.7%	18.7%
223004 Guard and Security services	0.72	0.18	0.18	25.0%	24.7%	98.8%
223005 Electricity	0.27	0.05	0.05	18.5%	18.5%	100.0%
223006 Water	0.23	0.04	0.04	19.0%	19.0%	100.0%
223901 Rent – (Produced Assets) to other govt. units	0.10	0.02	0.00	15.0%	0.0%	0.0%
224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	0.11	0.03	0.02	25.0%	23.3%	93.1%
224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear	0.08	0.01	0.00	12.8%	3.5%	27.0%
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	10.70	1.93	1.84	18.1%	17.2%	95.1%
225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	30.83	4.40	4.26	14.3%	13.8%	96.9%
227001 Travel inland	1.65	0.41	0.41	24.8%	24.7%	99.6%
227002 Travel abroad	0.59	0.14	0.14	24.1%	24.1%	100.0%
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	1.52	0.24	0.24	16.0%	16.0%	100.0%
228001 Maintenance - Civil	9.92	0.77	0.53	7.8%	5.3%	68.6%
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0.56	0.14	0.10	25.0%	17.4%	69.6%
228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	2.60	0.27	0.23	10.4%	8.9%	84.8%
228004 Maintenance – Other	0.18	0.05	0.00	25.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Class: Outputs Funded	101.56	7.73	6.69	7.6%	6.6%	86.5%
262101 Contributions to International Organisations (Current)	0.11	0.02	0.00	13.6%	0.0%	0.0%
263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)	98.23	7.27	6.24	7.4%	6.4%	85.9%
264101 Contributions to Autonomous Institutions	0.20	0.05	0.05	25.0%	25.0%	100.0%
264201 Contributions to Autonomous Institutions	3.02	0.40	0.40	13.2%	13.2%	100.0%
Class: Capital Purchases	36.04	11.52	7.57	32.0%	21.0%	65.7%
281502 Feasibility Studies for Capital Works	0.45	0.02	0.00	4.2%	0.0%	0.0%
281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works	1.00	0.15	0.00	14.6%	0.0%	0.0%
281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works	0.32	0.08	0.08	25.0%	24.8%	99.4%
311101 Land	1.75	0.28	0.00	16.0%	0.0%	0.0%
312101 Non-Residential Buildings	0.40	0.10	0.10	25.0%	25.0%	100.0%
312103 Roads and Bridges.	15.03	7.80	6.05	51.9%	40.2%	77.5%
312104 Other Structures	7.55	1.08	0.98	14.2%	13.0%	91.4%
312201 Transport Equipment	2.03	0.51	0.09	25.0%	4.2%	16.8%
312202 Machinery and Equipment	2.83	0.65	0.23	23.0%	8.1%	35.3%
312213 ICT Equipment	4.44	0.80	0.05	18.1%	1.1%	6.2%
312214 Laboratory Equipments	0.10	0.03	0.00	25.0%	0.0%	0.0%
314201 Materials and supplies	0.15	0.04	0.00	25.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Class: Arrears	0.35	0.35	0.35	100.0%	99.2%	99.2%
321605 Domestic arrears (Budgeting)	0.35	0.35	0.35	100.0%	99.2%	99.2%
	16/120					

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Total for Vote	224.55	34.46	27.84	15.3%	12.4%	80.8%
----------------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Table V3.3: GoU Releases and Expenditure by Project and Programme\*

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Released	Spent	% GoU Budget Released	% GoU Budget Spent	%GoU Releases Spent
Program 0401 Transport Regulation	8.17	1.66	0.70	20.3%	8.5%	42.0%
Recurrent SubProgrammes						
07 Transport Regulation	2.88	0.65	0.54	22.6%	18.9%	83.5%
16 Maritime	0.60	0.12	0.11	20.7%	18.1%	87.7%
Development Projects						
1096 Support to Computerised Driving Permits	4.50	0.84	0.00	18.6%	0.0%	0.0%
1456 Multinational Lake Victoria Maritime Comm. &Transport Project	0.19	0.05	0.05	25.0%	23.7%	94.7%
Program 0402 Transport Services and Infrastructure	101.64	6.95	6.54	6.8%	6.4%	94.1%
Recurrent SubProgrammes						
11 Transport Infrastructure and Services	17.25	2.64	2.64	15.3%	15.3%	99.9%
0951 East African Trade and Transportation Facilitation	8.69	1.22	1.19	14.1%	13.8%	97.8%
1051 New Ferry to replace Kabalega - Opening Southern R	0.12	0.03	0.01	25.0%	4.1%	16.3%
1097 New Standard Gauge Railway Line	72.50	2.50	2.50	3.4%	3.4%	100.0%
1284 Development of new Kampala Port in Bukasa	1.80	0.30	0.10	16.7%	5.5%	33.3%
1375 Improvement of Gulu Municipal Council Roads (Preparatory Survey)	0.99	0.18	0.02	17.9%	2.3%	13.0%
1430 Bus Rapid Transit for Greater Kampala Metropolitan Area	0.10	0.02	0.02	25.0%	25.0%	100.0%
1489 Development of Kabaale Airport	0.20	0.05	0.05	25.0%	25.0%	100.0%
Program 0403 Construction Standards and Quality Assurance	20.21	2.84	2.19	14.1%	10.9%	77.1%
Recurrent SubProgrammes						
12 Roads and Bridges	16.39	1.91	1.65	11.6%	10.1%	86.8%
14 Construction Standards	1.70	0.40	0.34	23.8%	20.2%	84.6%
15 Public Structures	1.13	0.12	0.09	10.8%	8.2%	75.7%
1421 Development of the Construction Industry	1.00	0.41	0.11	41.3%	10.6%	25.6%
Program 0404 District, Urban and Community Access Roads	21.13	9.01	6.90	42.6%	32.6%	76.6%
Development Projects						
0269 Construction of Selected Bridges	8.99	1.17	1.13	13.0%	12.5%	96.2%
0306 Urban Roads Re-sealing	3.33	0.53	0.48	15.8%	14.3%	90.3%
0307 Rehab. Of Districts Roads	8.80	7.31	5.29	83.0%	60.1%	72.4%
Program 0405 Mechanical Engineering Services	56.40	9.88	8.29	17.5%	14.7%	83.9%
Recurrent SubProgrammes						
13 Mechanical Engineering Services	16.52	2.53	1.27	15.3%	7.7%	50.3%
1321 Earth Moving Equipment Japan	3.13	0.64	0.37	20.4%	11.7%	57.6%
1405 Rehabilitation of Regional Mechanical Workshops	36.76	6.71	6.65	18.3%	18.1%	99.0%
Program 0449 Policy,Planning and Support Services	16.99	4.12	3.23	24.2%	19.0%	78.4%

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Recurrent SubProgrammes						
01 Headquarters	12.79	3.18	2.62	24.8%	20.5%	82.6%
09 Policy and Planning	0.85	0.20	0.14	23.6%	16.1%	68.3%
10 Internal Audit	0.16	0.05	0.03	30.7%	20.3%	65.9%
Development Projects						
1105 Strengthening Sector Coord, Planning & ICT	3.20	0.70	0.44	21.7%	13.6%	62.6%
Total for Vote	224.55	34.46	27.84	15.3%	12.4%	80.8%

Table V3.4: External Financing Releases and Expenditure by Sub Programme

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Released	Spent	% Budget Released	% Budget Spent	%Releases Spent
Program: 0402 Transport Services and Infrastructure	236.56	9.55	9.55	4.0%	4.0%	100.0%
Development Projects.						
1284 Development of new Kampala Port in Bukasa	77.26	3.90	3.90	5.0%	5.0%	100.0%
1372 Capacity Enhancement of KCCA in Management of Traffic	1.93	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1373 Entebbe Airport Rehabilitation Phase 1	153.38	5.65	5.65	3.7%	3.7%	100.0%
1375 Improvement of Gulu Municipal Council Roads (Preparatory Survey)	3.99	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Grand Total:	236.56	9.55	9.55	4.0%	4.0%	100.0%

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

<b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Program: 01 Transport Regulation			
Recurrent Programmes			
<b>Subprogram: 07 Transport Regulation</b>			
Outputs Provided			
Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pla	ans and strategies developed		
	Item	Spent	
361 amendment Bill submitted to Cabinet	TRSA approved by Cabinet	211101 General Staff Salaries	112,537
	- Drafting Instructions issued by the Hon.	227001 Travel inland	1,375
	Minister to First Parliamentary Counsel	227002 Travel abroad	1,125
	- Preliminary Draft of the Bill prepared		
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	115,03
		Wage Recurrent	112,53
		Non Wage Recurrent	2,500
		AIA	(
Output: 02 Road Safety Programmes C	oordinated and Monitored		
g) Road Safety research carried out	- Statement of Requirements for Road	Item	Spent
c) Fatal road accidents investigated and reports prepared	Safety research on driver training and road user behavior prepared	211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	12,969
e) Road safety Awareness/ education campaigns conducted	- 1No. Fatal Accident along Masaka road at Golo investigated and report prepared	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	20,000
h) Police Accident Reports analysed and	- Road Safety awareness/ education	221002 Workshops and Seminars	22,437
reports submitted to National Road Safety Council	Masaka on Motorcycle safety and boda	221003 Staff Training	3,685
a) Annual National Road Safety Week conducted	boda regulations - 01 Quarterly accident report produced	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	5,000
f) Road Crash Database System implemented	and submitted to NRSC - Preparatory activities for the Road	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	7,416
b) Road Safety inspection along 02 major National Road corridor carried out	•	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	72,425
d) Motor vehicle inspection services by	- Statement of Requirements for Road Crash Database System prepared and	227001 Travel inland	10,000
SGS monitored	procurement initiated	227002 Travel abroad	7,000
	- 01 No Road Safety inspection along major National Road corridor carried out	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	4,100
major National Road Corridor Carried out	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	2,358	

Reasons for Variation in performance

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

<b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>	<b>Cumulative Outputs Achieved by</b>	<b>Cumulative Expenditures made by</b>	UShs
	End of Quarter	the End of the Quarter to	Thousand
		<b>Deliver Cumulative Outputs</b>	

		Wage Recurrent	12,969
		Non Wage Recurrent	154,421
		AIA	0
Output: 03 Public Service Vehicles & In	nland water Transport vessels Inspected	& licensed	
d) 80No. Driving Schools inspected and	- 14No. Driving Schools inspected and	Item	Spent
Public transport services conducted e) Motor Vehicle Registration system reviewed  Route Surveys on Public developed and procure - TMT Paper on Motor		211103 Allowances	60,500
	- ToRs for the Consultant to carry out	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	7,500
	Route Surveys on Public Transport developed and procurement commenced - TMT Paper on Motor Vehicle Registration Prepared and approved by the Directorate of Transport	221003 Staff Training	12,500
		221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	240
issued		221009 Welfare and Entertainment	11,954
monitored issued		221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	900
b) 800 bus operator licences issued	<ul> <li>- 4,669No. PSVs licensed and monitored</li> <li>- 395No. Bus operator licenses issued</li> </ul>	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	14,350
		227001 Travel inland	33,297
		227002 Travel abroad	30,000
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	8,364
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	1,875

Reasons for Variation in performance

Total	181,479
Wage Recurrent	0
Non Wage Recurrent	181,479
AIA	0

Total

167,390

Output: 04 Air Transport Programmes coordinated and Monitored

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

<b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
e) 2 No East African Air Transport	- 1No Inspection of Entebbe International	Item	Spent
Facilitation programmes coordinated c) 4 No inspections for Entebbe	Airport conducted 4No. Up Country Aerodromes inspected	211103 Allowances	7,493
International Airport carried out	in Mbarara, Kasese, Fortportal and	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	7,500
d) 13 No Upcountry Aerodromes	Hoima.	221003 Staff Training	3,600
inspected h) ICAO Programmes coordinated	<ul><li>- 3No. ICAO programmes coordinated.</li><li>- CAA Amendment Bill 2017 for</li></ul>	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	400
g) Civil Aviation Authority Act Cap 354	amending the CAA Act Cap 354 prepared	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	24,937
amended f) Establishment of coordination office	<ul><li>and submitted to Parliament.</li><li>Terms of reference for appointment of a</li></ul>	227001 Travel inland	7,494
for aircraft accident investigation.	Chief Aircraft Accident and Incident	227002 Travel abroad	7,438
<ul><li>a) 4 No BASAs reviewed</li><li>b) 4 No National Air Transport</li></ul>	Investigator drafted and shared with stakeholders for their input	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	1,025
Programmes coordinated	- 1No. National Air Transport Facilitation Meeting held	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	550

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

Coordination of East African Air Transport Facilitation programmes planned for Q2

BASAs to be reviewed in Q2

		Total	60,436
		Wage Recurrent	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	60,436
		AIA	0
Output: 05 Water and Rail Transpor	rt Programmes Coordinated and Moni	tored.	
a) Railway Transport Regulation	- Railway Transport Regulation	Item	Spent
programmes coordinated	programmes coordinated	221002 Workshops and Seminars	1,250
		221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	1,200
		221009 Welfare and Entertainment	750
		225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	3,620
		227001 Travel inland	7,500
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	5,000
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	19,320
		Wage Recurrent	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	19,320
		AIA	0
		Total For SubProgramme	543,662
		Wage Recurrent	125,506
		Non Wage Recurrent	418,156

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

<b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
		AIA	0
Recurrent Programmes			
Subprogram: 16 Maritime			
Outputs Provided			
Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pl	ans and strategies developed		
c) Maritime training institute in Busitema	- Draft MOU between MoWT and	Item	Spent
established	Busitemata University prepared and approved by TMT - Draft cabinet Memo for Accession to selected IMO Conventions prepared and approved by TMT	211103 Allowances	1,375
b) IMO Conventions (SOLAS, STCW, MARPOL) acceded to		221002 Workshops and Seminars	4,000
a) 01No. National port policy developed		221009 Welfare and Entertainment	421
d) Statutory Instrument on SIRBs gazetted		227001 Travel inland	3,630
8		227002 Travel abroad	1,250
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	1,372
Reasons for Variation in performance			
To be initiated by Q4 Delayed by delay in passing the IWT bill	into law		
		Tota	12,048
		Wage Recurren	t 0
		Non Wage Recurren	t 12,048
		AIA	0

Output: 05 Water and Rail Transport Programmes Coordinated and Monitored.

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
b) 200 No. of seafarers issued with	Conduct Maritime Safety awareness initiated - 2 No staff trained	Item	Spent
seafarers certifications		221003 Staff Training	7,010
m) 2No. Public awareness campaigns on maritime safety and environment protection conducted		221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	8,750
d) 100% of reported fatal maritime	01No. network printer initiated.	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	68,750
accidents investigated	- 20No. inland water vessel inspected and	227001 Travel inland	6,867
g) 05No. national, regional and international maritime programs	licensed 2 No Aids to navigation inspected	227002 Travel abroad	4,860
coordinated (IMO, PMEASA, CCTTFA, LVBC, LVEMP II) i) 02No. of staff trained in maritime		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	750
related fields k) 08No. computers and 01 No. network printer procured a) 200No. vessels inspected for licensing, registration and issuance of seaworthiness certificates e) 10 No. of new CWV service providers licensed and all existing service providers licensed and all existing service providers regulated f) 05 No. of lifesaving and firefighting appliances' providers issued with certificates c) 40No. of foreign vessels inspected for conformity to national, regional and international maritime standards h) 08No. installed aids to navigation maintained j) Multinational Lake Victoria Maritime Communication and Transport Project support activities coordinated and monitored l) African day of Lakes, Seas and Oceans conducted  Reasons for Variation in performance			

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

Delay to accede to STCW Convention affected this output.

No fatal accident in water transport were reported in Q1

No activities were conducted within these national, regional and international organisations in Q1

Available funds could only buy 04No. computers and 01No. network printer

Target for No. of vessels inspected for licensing, registration and issuance of seaworthiness certificates not attained fur to limited financial resources.

No new CWV service providers were licensed due to limited financial resources.

Lack of legal framework affected this output. IWT Bill still under drafting

No foreign vessels were inspected for conformity to national, regional and international maritime standards due to limited financial resources

Identification of sites for installation of SAR equipment to be done in Q2 Activities for African day of Lakes, Seas and Oceans to be conducted in Q4

Total	96,986
Wage Recurrent	0
Non Wage Recurrent	96,986
AIA	0

Outputs Funded

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

	End of Quarter	the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	Thousand
Output: 52 Contributions to National,	Regional and International Organization	s	
a) 100% Payment annual contribution to USC b) 100% Payment annual subscription fee to IMO d) Subscription fees paid c) 100% payment annual contribution to PMAESA	Payment Annual contribution to USC initiated     Annual Contribution to IMO paid	Item	Spent
Reasons for Variation in performance			
PMAESA anual subscription to be paid b	y Q3		
		Total	0
		Wage Recurrent	(
		Non Wage Recurrent	(
		AIA	(
		Total For SubProgramme	109,034
		Wage Recurrent	
		Non Wage Recurrent	
Development Projects		AIA	(
Project: 1456 Multinational Lake Victor	oria Maritime Comm. &Transport Projec	t	
Outputs Provided			
Output: 05 Water and Rail Transport	Programmes Coordinated and Monitored	l <b>.</b>	
a) Project Scoping Study Report prepared	- Bench marking visit with the Committee on National Economy undertaken	Item	Spent
b) Project Implementation Manual and	- Q1 Project Progress Report prepared	211103 Allowances	5,000
M&E framework developedc) Project		221002 Workshops and Seminars	5,000
progress Reports prepared		221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	7,470
		227001 Travel inland	19,983
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	8,200
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Project Implementation Manual and M&I	E framework to be developed in Q3		
		Total	<i>'</i>
		GoU Development	
		External Financing	(
		AIA	AE 650
		Total For SubProgramme	
		GoU Development External Financing	
		External Financing	(

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
<b>Program: 02 Transport Services and In</b>	nfrastructure		
Recurrent Programmes			
Subprogram: 11 Transport Infrastruct	ure and Services		
Outputs Provided			
Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pl	ans and strategies		
a) Performance of departmental plans	- Performance of Departmental plans	Item	Spent
reviewed  b) Regional Transport Sector Projects and	reviewed.  I - Regional Transport Sector Projects and	211101 General Staff Salaries	370,243
Programmes Coordinated. c) Annual Plans and Performance for URC, CAA and EACAA reviewed	Programmes coordinated Quarterly Plans and Performance for URC, CAA and EACAA reviewed.	222001 Telecommunications	5,000

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

		A	AIA 0
Output: 07 Feasibility/Design Studies			
e) Socioeconomic impact Surveys of		Item	Spent
rehabilitated district roads conducted d) Surveys to introduce ferry services on	- Survey on Mukalanga and Buyigi Islands undertaken.	211103 Allowances	12,488
water ways conducted	- Design for Gaba, Bule and Butebo	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	1,250
a) Design studies for Gaba, Butebo and Bule landing sites completed and	landing sites on Lake Victoria undertaken.	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	d 2,500
approved c) Consultant for Design of Gulu railway	<ul> <li>Procurement of Consultancy to carry out design in advanced stage.</li> </ul>	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	490,255
ICD procured and suprervised	- Activities for the revival of National	227001 Travel inland	2,500
b) Activities for the revival of National Carrier supported	Carrier monitored and supervised	227002 Travel abroad	625
Carrier supported		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	5,125

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

Socioeconomic impact Surveys of rehabilitated district roads not commenced due to limited funding

Total	514,743
Wage Recurrent	0
Non Wage Recurrent	514,743
AIA	0

Total

Wage Recurrent

Non Wage Recurrent

375,243

370,243

5,000

Outputs Funded

Output: 51 Maintenance of Aircrafts and Buildings (EACAA)

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
d) 200,000 litres of aviation fuel procured c) 9 Aircraft maintained b) 40% of the rehabilitation works of Elibrary building done a) 15 pilots, 5 aircraft engineers and 15 flight operators graduated e) Refund of capital funds for MELTC made (UGX 1bn)	<ul> <li>- 75,000 litres of aviation fuel procured</li> <li>- 7 Aircraft maintained</li> <li>- Bills of Quantities prepared but</li> <li>Procurement not yet initiated.</li> <li>- 15 Flight operators completed, training of 15 pilots and 5 aircraft engineers ongoing</li> </ul>	Item 263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)	<b>Spent</b> 1,200,000
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Awaiting payment for the aviation fuel Limited funding in Q1 thus less air crafts	were maintained		
Refund of capital funds for MELTC not n	nade due to limited funding in Q1		
		Total	1,200,000
		Wage Recurrent	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	1,200,000
		AIA	0
Output: 52 Rehabilitation of Upcountry		_	_
a) Terminal building cleaning, Grounds, Runways, Taxiways and aprons at Arua, Pakuba, Masindi, Kidepo, Moroto, Lira, Tororo, Jinja, Mbarara. Kisoro, Kasese, Soroti and Gulu Maintained to ICAO Annex 14 Standards b) 60% fencing works of Arua and Tororo aerodromes completed c) Designs of Car park for Arua aerodrome completed	<ul> <li>Terminal building cleaning, Grounds, Runways, Taxiways and aprons at Arua, Pakuba, Masindi, Kidepo, Moroto, Lira, Tororo, Jinja, Mbarara. Kisoro, Kasese, Soroti and Gulu Maintained to ICAO Annex 14 Standards.</li> <li>Evaluation of bids for fencing works of Arua and Tororo aerodromes completed.</li> </ul>	Item 264201 Contributions to Autonomous Institutions	<b>Spent</b> 400,000
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Contractors for maintenance of upcountry  Designs of Car park for Arua aerodrome r	aerodromes not fully paid due to inadequa	te funds	
Designs of Car park for Arua aerodrome i	tot commenced due to madequate runds		
		Total	,
		Wage Recurrent	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	400,000
		AIA	0
Output: 52 Institutional Support to LID	C		
Output: 53 Institutional Support to UR		Itom	Snont
Output: 53 Institutional Support to UR 1,088 reinforced concrete pillars(beacons) for the Railway reserve boundaries installed		Item 263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)	<b>Spent</b> 150,000

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

<b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Limited funding. Physical works to comm	nence in Q2		
		Total	150,000
		Wage Recurrent	
		Non Wage Recurrent	
		AIA	
		Total For SubProgramme	
		Wage Recurrent	
		Non Wage Recurrent	
		AIA	
Development Projects			
Project: 0951 East African Trade and T	Transportation Facilitation		
Outputs Provided	•		
Output: 02 Monitoring and Capacity B	uilding		
a) Monitoring and supervision activities	- Monitoring for DLP Activities for Busia	Item	Spent
for EATTFP undertaken	exit road undertaken.	211103 Allowances	19,926
b) 12 No Project Progress reports prepared	- 1 no. Progress Report Prepared.	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	3,371
r - r		227001 Travel inland	49,999
		227002 Travel abroad	5,000
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	12,300
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	3,243
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	93,839
		GoU Development	93,839
		External Financing	0
		AIA	. 0
Output: 07 Feasibility/Design Studies			
	- Roofing works and external stages are	Item	Spent
over to beneficiariesc) Phase 3 rehabilitation works at CMW, CML and Public Structures undertaken and works at 50% completiona) Contractors for	in advance stages.	225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	93,642

#### Lukaya markets and CMW supervised Reasons for Variation in performance

Works for construction of Lukaya market had been suspended for 4 months but the contractor resumed works after apart payment. Contract extended to Dec 2017.

Procurement of contractor for Phase 3 rehabilitation works at CMW, CML and Public Structures not initiated due to lack of funds. Works at Lukaya markets and CMW not supervised because the works contract has never been procured for lack of funds.

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

<b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
		Total	93,642
		GoU Development	93,642
		External Financing	0
		AIA	0
Capital Purchases			
Output: 83 Border Post Reahabilitation	n/Construction		
b) Construction of Elegu OSBP	- Procurement of design consultant for	Item	Spent
completedf) Design consultant for Goli and Ntoroko OSBPs procured and	Goli and Ntoroko OSBPs Commenced (Evaluation Stage)	281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works	24,900
designs commencedc) Construction of exit roads at Malaba OSBPs completedd) Deffects Liability Period for the exit roads at Busia OSBPs completed and contractor paida) Construction of Katuna OSBP (Phase 1) completede) Construction of Katuna OSBP (Phase 2) commenced and 20% works completed	- DLP works for Busia exit roads undertaken	312104 Other Structures	982,549
Reasons for Variation in performance			

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

Contractor for construction of Elegu OSBP suspended in Nov 2016 due to lack of funds

N/A

Contractor for construction of exit roads at Malaba OSBPs suspended in Nov 2016 due to lack of funds

Contractor for construction of Katuna OSBP (Phase 1) suspended in Nov 2016 due to lack of funds Construction of Katuna OSBP (Phase 2) not commenced due to lack of funds

Tot	al 1,007,449
GoU Developme	nt 1,007,449
External Financin	g 0
AI	A 0
Total For SubProgramn	ne 1,194,930
Total For SubProgramm GoU Developme	, ,
ě	nt 1,194,930
GoU Developme	1,194,930 ag 0

#### **Development Projects**

#### Project: 1051 New Ferry to replace Kabalega - Opening Southern R

Capital Purchases

#### Output: 80 Construction/Rehabilitation of Inland Water Transport Infrastructure

- a) Engineering designs for remodelling Portbell and Jinja ports approved and consultant paidb) Sourcing of financing for rehabilitation of Portbell and Jinja ports undertaken
- a) Designs for Portbell and Jinja ports approved and process for payment of consultant initiated
- b) Preparation of safeguard documents for Portbell and Jinja piers ongoing.

**Item Spent** 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal 5,000 of capital works

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

<b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>	<b>Cumulative Outputs Achieved by</b>	<b>Cumulative Expenditures made by</b>	UShs
	End of Quarter	the End of the Quarter to	Thousand
		<b>Deliver Cumulative Outputs</b>	

Limited funding to finalize the planned activities

5,000	Total
5,000	GoU Development
0	External Financing
0	AIA
5,000	Total For SubProgramme
<b>5,000</b> 5,000	Total For SubProgramme  GoU Development
,	ð

**Development Projects** 

**Project: 1097 New Standard Gauge Railway Line** 

Outputs Funded

#### Output: 54 Development of Standard Gauge Railway Infrastructure

Acquisition of ROW for LRT initiatedOperation and Maintenance framework for SGR developed Acquisition of ROW for Malaba-Kampala Route completed subject to additional financing being availedRailway Policy, legal and institutional framework prepared and approved20% equivalent of Malaba-Kampala Route constructed Supervision, and contract Management services rendered Staff Recruited Capacity building of undertaken Regional coordination undertaken to harmonize infrastructure, customs and trade and operation. Implementation of local content strategy ensured and monitoredPlan and Implement TOD and COD for increased commercial viability of the railway (5m ton.)Environmental Management Plan implemented Feasibility studies for LRT finalized and sourcing for financing commenced Design for the northern and western routes finalized National Railway Policy developedInfrastructure Coordination and harmonization plan implementedPreparation of railway development master plan and financing plan commencedSGR safety and security plan implemented

- Meeting for Operation and Maintenance Item framework for SGR held with key stakeholders.
- Valuation and Assessment of PAPs conducted.
- Setting out of entire ROW was completed.
- Additional 8% of property and land along the ROW was assessed.
- Lugazi and Nyenga stations and Kakubansiri were set out.
- PAPs in stations of Nyenga, Lugazi, Jinja; and Kakubansiri were sensitized.
- Joint Verification of PAPs of Kasoli (Tororo main station) was carried out together with the Office of the Auditor General.
- Discussions with Kenya on seamless operations of SGR and other key policy issues held.
- 23No. out of 25No. Survey control points were constructed in the 11 No. districts along the SGR alignment.
- 09. No staff recruited.
- Capacity Building Assessment conducted and draft capacity building plan was prepared.
- Joint Communique for commitment to development of Kisumu-Malaba and Malaba -Kampala SGR sections was

ItemSpent263104 Transfers to other govt. Units2,500,000(Current)2,500,000

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

signed between Uganda and Kenya including agreement on development of the respective sections at the same time.

- Profiling of potential SGR local content participants and preparation of a local content schedule of available opportunities continues.
- Draft Concept paper for the development of ICD's and SILOs was prepared.
- Environmental requirements for site construction camps prepared
- Review of the Preliminary Bankable Feasibility Study for LRT by CCECC ongoing.
- Engagements with MoFPED for development of the LRT under PPP framework ongoing.
- Preliminary Engineering Studies reports for western and Northern Routes reviewed and approved.
- Procurement of consultant to prepare a national railway policy commenced.
- Preliminary survey and optimisation of power extension routes undertaken by SGRP and UETCL and Power extension plan prepared.
- Draft Utilities relocation plan was prepared.
- Harmonization with other key projects ongoing. i.e. Kampala Fly over, KJE, UETCL high voltage lines, NWSC water pipelines and sewerage pipelines among others.
- SGR safety enforced at the various stations.

Reasons for Variation in performance

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

<b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>	<b>Cumulative Outputs Achieved by</b>	Cumulative Expenditures made by	UShs
	End of Quarter	the End of the Quarter to	Thousand
		Deliver Cumulative Outputs	

No output planned for Quarter One

Compensation of PAPs was not done due to lack of funds

Supervision, and contract Management services to be undertaken when physical works commence

Payment for Preliminary Engineering Studies reports for western and Northern Routes not done due to lack of sufficient funds.

Preparation of railway development master plan and financing plan to be commenced in Q2 No security equipment procurement pending availability of funds.

2,500,000	Total
2,500,000	GoU Development
0	External Financing
0	AIA
2,500,000	Total For SubProgramme
2,500,000	GoU Development
0	External Financing
0	AIA

Total

2 500 000

Development Projects

Project: 1284	Development o	f new Kampala	Port in Bukasa

Outputs Provided

#### Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, plans and strategies

in port design, operations and management undertakena) Project Communication strategy developed and implemented

b) Training and capacity building of staff - Training and capacity building of staff in port design, operations and management undertaken - Draft Project Communication strategy prepared

Spent 211103 Allowances 2,500 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 94,765 2,500 227001 Travel inland

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

<b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>	<b>Cumulative Outputs Achieved by</b>	Cumulative Expenditures made by	UShs
	End of Quarter	the End of the Quarter to	Thousand
		Deliver Cumulative Outputs	

Reasons for Variation in performance

Total	99,765
GoU Development	99,765
External Financing	0
AIA	0

Capital Purchases

#### Output: 80 Construction/Rehabilitation of Inland Water Transport Infrastructure

works completeda) Master plan for the Development of the New Kampala Port in Kampala Port in Bukasa initiated Bukasa finalisedb) Detailed Engineering designs for the New Port in Bukasa developed.

c) 40% of port dredging and surcharging - Procurement of service provider for the dredging and surcharging works for New - Draft final Master plan for the

Development of the New Kampala Port in Bukasa prepared

- Design criteria report for the New Port in Bukasa prepared

281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works

**Spent** 

3,900,000

Reasons for Variation in performance

	Total	3,900,000
	GoU Development	0
	External Financing	3,900,000
	AIA	0
Total F	or SubProgramme	3,999,765
Total F	or SubProgramme GoU Development	<b>3,999,765</b> 99,765
Total F	8	, ,
Total F	GoU Development	99,765

**Development Projects** 

Project: 1375 Improvement of Gulu Municipal Council Roads (Preparatory Survey)

Outputs Provided

#### **Output: 02 Monitoring and Capacity Building**

Monitoring and inspection of project activities under taken

- Monitoring and inspection of project activities undertaken

**Spent** 211103 Allowances 15,000 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 8,200

Reasons for Variation in performance

**Total** 23,200

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
		GoU Development	23,200
		External Financing	(
		AIA	(
Capital Purchases			
		Total For SubProgramme	
		GoU Development	
		External Financing	
D 1 (D 1)		AIA	(
Development Projects Project: 1430 Bus Rapid Transit for Gi	rester Kampala Matropolitan Area		
Outputs Provided	eater Kampaia Metropontan Area		
Output: 02 Monitoring and Capacity B	uilding		
b) Sourcing of funding for	- Sourcing of funding for implementation	Item	Spent
implementation of BRT undertakena)	of BRT undertaken	221002 Workshops and Seminars	10,000
Stakeholder engagement and sensitization carried out	1	227001 Travel inland	10,000
carried out		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	4,100
Reasons for Variation in performance			,
Stakeholder engagement and sensitization	n to be carried out in Q2.	Total	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Stakeholder engagement and sensitization	n to be carried out in Q2.	GoU Development External Financing AIA  Total For SubProgramme GoU Development	24,10 24,10 24,10
Stakeholder engagement and sensitization	n to be carried out in Q2.	GoU Development External Financing AIA Total For SubProgramme GoU Development External Financing	24,10 24,10 24,10
	n to be carried out in Q2.	GoU Development External Financing AIA  Total For SubProgramme GoU Development	24,100 24,100 24,100
Development Projects		GoU Development External Financing AIA Total For SubProgramme GoU Development External Financing	24,100 ( 24,100 24,100
Development Projects Project: 1489 Development of Kabaale		GoU Development External Financing AIA Total For SubProgramme GoU Development External Financing	24,100 ( 24,100 24,100
Development Projects  Project: 1489 Development of Kabaale Outputs Provided Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pl	Airport	GoU Development External Financing AIA Total For SubProgramme GoU Development External Financing	24,100 ( 24,100 24,100
Development Projects  Project: 1489 Development of Kabaale Outputs Provided Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pl a) Project Management unit for development of Kabaale International	Airport	GoU Development External Financing AIA Total For SubProgramme GoU Development External Financing AIA  Item 211103 Allowances	24,100 24,100 24,100 () () () () () () () () () () () () ()
Development Projects  Project: 1489 Development of Kabaale Outputs Provided Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pl a) Project Management unit for development of Kabaale International Airport set up	Airport  ans and strategies - Project Management unit for Kabaale	GoU Development External Financing AIA  Total For SubProgramme GoU Development External Financing AIA	24,100 24,100 24,100
Development Projects  Project: 1489 Development of Kabaale Outputs Provided Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pl a) Project Management unit for development of Kabaale International Airport set up  Reasons for Variation in performance	Airport  ans and strategies - Project Management unit for Kabaale	GoU Development External Financing AIA Total For SubProgramme GoU Development External Financing AIA  Item 211103 Allowances	24,10 24,10 24,10 Spent 7,500
Development Projects <b>Project: 1489 Development of Kabaale</b> Outputs Provided	Airport  ans and strategies - Project Management unit for Kabaale	GoU Development External Financing AIA Total For SubProgramme GoU Development External Financing AIA  Item 211103 Allowances	24,100  24,100  24,100  ()  Spent 7,500
Development Projects  Project: 1489 Development of Kabaale Outputs Provided Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pl a) Project Management unit for development of Kabaale International Airport set up  Reasons for Variation in performance	Airport  ans and strategies - Project Management unit for Kabaale	GoU Development External Financing AIA Total For SubProgramme GoU Development External Financing AIA  Item 211103 Allowances	24,10 24,10 24,10 5pent 7,500 4,100

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
		External Financing	C
		AIA	C
Output: 07 Feasibility/Design Studies			
a) Feasibility study to undertake an Economic, Financial and Investment appraisal of the proposed development of Kabaale Airport developedc) 5% physical works in the development of Kabaale Airport completedb) Ground breaking for the Kabaale Airport site undertaken	application presented to the Committee on National Economy.	Item 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	<b>Spent</b> 37,500
Reasons for Variation in performance			
N/A			
Awaiting finalization of the loan agreeme	nt		
Awaiting finalization of the loan agreeme	nt		
		Total	37,500
		GoU Development	37,500
		External Financing	0
		AIA	0
		Total For SubProgramme	49,100
		GoU Development	49,100
		External Financing	0
			Ü
		AIA	
Program: 03 Construction Standards a	nd Quality Assurance	AIA	
Program: 03 Construction Standards a Recurrent Programmes	nd Quality Assurance	AIA	
_	nd Quality Assurance	AIA	
Recurrent Programmes	nd Quality Assurance	AIA	
Recurrent Programmes Subprogram: 12 Roads and Bridges		AIA	
Recurrent Programmes  Subprogram: 12 Roads and Bridges  Outputs Provided  Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pl a) Policies in the roads sub-sector	ans and strategies - Policies in the roads sub-sector	Item	
Recurrent Programmes  Subprogram: 12 Roads and Bridges  Outputs Provided  Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pl a) Policies in the roads sub-sector formulated. b) Guidelines and manuals for the	ans and strategies - Policies in the roads sub-sector formulated Specifications for review of Guidelines		0
Recurrent Programmes  Subprogram: 12 Roads and Bridges  Outputs Provided  Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pl a) Policies in the roads sub-sector formulated. b) Guidelines and manuals for the development and maintenance of roads,	ans and strategies  - Policies in the roads sub-sector formulated.  - Specifications for review of Guidelines and manuals for the development and	Item 211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals,	Spent
Recurrent Programmes  Subprogram: 12 Roads and Bridges  Outputs Provided  Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pl a) Policies in the roads sub-sector formulated. b) Guidelines and manuals for the	ans and strategies  - Policies in the roads sub-sector formulated.  - Specifications for review of Guidelines and manuals for the development and	Item 211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	Spent 325,000
Recurrent Programmes  Subprogram: 12 Roads and Bridges  Outputs Provided  Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pl a) Policies in the roads sub-sector formulated. b) Guidelines and manuals for the development and maintenance of roads,	ans and strategies  - Policies in the roads sub-sector formulated.  - Specifications for review of Guidelines and manuals for the development and maintenance of roads, bridges and	Item 211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary) 211103 Allowances	Spent 325,000 5,500
Recurrent Programmes  Subprogram: 12 Roads and Bridges  Outputs Provided  Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pl a) Policies in the roads sub-sector formulated. b) Guidelines and manuals for the development and maintenance of roads,	ans and strategies  - Policies in the roads sub-sector formulated.  - Specifications for review of Guidelines and manuals for the development and maintenance of roads, bridges and	Item 211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary) 211103 Allowances 221003 Staff Training 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and	Spent 325,000 5,500 7,260
Recurrent Programmes  Subprogram: 12 Roads and Bridges  Outputs Provided  Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pl a) Policies in the roads sub-sector formulated. b) Guidelines and manuals for the development and maintenance of roads, bridges and drainage structures prepared.	ans and strategies  - Policies in the roads sub-sector formulated.  - Specifications for review of Guidelines and manuals for the development and maintenance of roads, bridges and	Item 211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary) 211103 Allowances 221003 Staff Training 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	Spent 325,000 5,500 7,260 950
Recurrent Programmes  Subprogram: 12 Roads and Bridges  Outputs Provided  Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pl a) Policies in the roads sub-sector formulated. b) Guidelines and manuals for the development and maintenance of roads,	ans and strategies  - Policies in the roads sub-sector formulated.  - Specifications for review of Guidelines and manuals for the development and maintenance of roads, bridges and	Item 211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary) 211103 Allowances 221003 Staff Training 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 227001 Travel inland	Spent 325,000 5,500 7,260 950 6,875
Recurrent Programmes  Subprogram: 12 Roads and Bridges  Outputs Provided  Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pl a) Policies in the roads sub-sector formulated. b) Guidelines and manuals for the development and maintenance of roads, bridges and drainage structures prepared.	ans and strategies  - Policies in the roads sub-sector formulated.  - Specifications for review of Guidelines and manuals for the development and maintenance of roads, bridges and	Item 211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary) 211103 Allowances 221003 Staff Training 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 227001 Travel inland	Spent 325,000 5,500 7,260 950 6,875 3,485

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
		Non Wage Recurren	t 24,070
		AIA	0
Output: 04 Monitoring and Capacity I	Building Support		
g) UNRA compliance with maintenance	- Monitoring UNRA compliance with	Item	Spent
and construction work plans for national roads as indicated in the Performance	maintenance and construction work plans for national roads as indicated in the	211101 General Staff Salaries	183,828
Agreement monitored	Performance Agreement	211103 Allowances	7,500
f) Compliance of district local	- Compliance of district local	221003 Staff Training	10,000
governments,urban and any other authorities on maintenance and	governments, urban any other authorities on maintenance and construction of	223005 Electricity	5,000
construction of district,urban and	district, urban and community access	223006 Water	4,000
community access roads monitored.	roads monitored - 10No. Titles for Road Reserves	227001 Travel inland	63,265
d) 50No. Titles for Road Reserves	Acquired	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	10,836
Acquired	- 90km under Force Account surveyed	228001 Maintenance - Civil	513,818
e) 80km under Force Account surveyed a) 73km of Inter connectivity roads rehabilitated in Kyegegwa, Alebtong, Amuria, Kaliro, Serere, Budaka, Bulambuli, Kween, Wakiso, Tororo, Kakumiro, Kasese, Ntoroko, Ntungamo, Ibanda and Kamuli	- 5km of Inter connectivity roads rehabilitated in Kyegegwa, Alebtong, Amuria, Kaliro, Serere, Budaka, Bulambuli, Kween, Wakiso, Tororo, Kakumiro, Kasese, Ntoroko, Ntungamo, Ibanda and Kamuli	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	6,976
c) 2km (of 3.1km) of Mwiri Road upgraded	- 5 km of District Roads in Buhweju, Mbarara and Ibanda under Force Account fully graveled		
b) 110 km of District Roads in Mityana, Nwoya, Rakai, Ntungamo, Luwero, Mayuge and Amuria under Force Account fully graveled h) GIS data base in 60 districts maintained	<ul> <li>5km of District Roads roads in Mityana, Nwoya, Rakai, Ntungamo, Luwero, Mayuge and Amuria under Force Account opened</li> <li>GIS data base in 15 districts maintained</li> <li>Emergencies and Directives undertaken</li> </ul>		
i) Emergencies and Directives undertaker	1		

i) Emergencies and Directives undertaken

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

Target for rehabilitation of Inter-connectivity roads not achieved due to delayed Procurement Process Upgrading of Mwiri road not commenced due to delayed Procurement Process Target for fully graveling district roads not attained due to delayed Procurement Process

Total	805,223
Wage Recurrent	183,828
Non Wage Recurrent	621,395
AIA	0

 $Outputs\ Funded$ 

**Output: 52 Support to MELTC** 

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

## **QUARTER 1: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
90No Contractors' Technical Supervisors trained in gravel road construction using Labour Based Technology (LBT) and Labour Based road sealing Technology (LCS).  240no Gang Leaders from 12no. DLGs trained in Routine Road Maintenance using Labour Based Technology (LBT).  188 No non-Engineering GoU Officers (LGs/ Agencies/ Authorities/NGOs) trained in Environment & Social safe guards  60 MELTC staff, 150 model road workers and communities Sensitized on Stigma and discrimination/Aspects of positive living.  Environment and Social Impact Screening (ESIS) carried out on 25no. LCS trial contracts roads (Fy 17/18).  300no tree seedlings planted on training roads  25no. Environment & Social Management plans for 25no. Trial contracts roads prepared.  20km of LCS trial contracts, 2kms of LCS Model road; 2kms of gravel Model road constructed  Outreach support by MELTC to the 36 No. districts to prepare for the LCS Trial contracts.  Reasons for Variation in performance	<ul> <li>- 17 No. Engineering staff from 13 No. urban Councils were trained in LCS</li> <li>- 22 No. Non Engineering staff from Urban Councils trained</li> <li>- 1,200 No. tress planted along the training Model roads of Busamaga and Kiruki</li> <li>- 0.42 Kms of training road sealed</li> <li>- Construction of a suspended cable foot bridge commenced as part of Training of Trainers for MELTC &amp; MoWT technical staff</li> <li>- Review of contract documents done</li> </ul>	Item 263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)	<b>Spent</b> 500,000

Gang leaders not trained due to inadequate funds

Sensitization on Stigma and discrimination among workers and communities not undertaken due inadequate funds

Environment and Social Impact Screening (ESIS) not carried out due inadequate funds

Environment & Social Management plans nor prepared due inadequate funds

Total	500,000
Wage Recurrent	0
Non Wage Recurrent	500,000
AIA	0
<b>Total For SubProgramme</b>	1,654,293
Total For SubProgramme Wage Recurrent	<b>1,654,293</b> 508,828
8	, ,

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Recurrent Programmes			
Subprogram: 14 Construction Standard	ds		
Outputs Provided			
Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pla	ans and strategies		
a) General Specification for Roads and	for Roads and Bridge Works developed ent and Social - ToR for development of Guidelines for er and Environment and Social Impact developed Assessment for Water and Railway Transport Projects finalised	Item	Spent
Bridge Works reviewed  Outdalines for Environment and Social		211101 General Staff Salaries	94,218
mpact Assessment for Water and		211103 Allowances	6,250
Railway Transport Projects developed (a) Guideline for implementation on non-		213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	275
notorised transport policy developed  1) Standards and Guidelines for Low Cost	- Evaluation of technical bids for the	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	250
ealing Approach developed	implementation of the non-motorised transport policy completed - Draft Standards and Guidelines for Low Cost sealing Approach reviewed	221003 Staff Training	20
		221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	8,750
		221012 Small Office Equipment	1,250
		223004 Guard and Security services	1,250
		223005 Electricity	1,250
		223006 Water	750
		225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	14,840
		227001 Travel inland	5,000
		227002 Travel abroad	5,000
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	6,663
Reasons for Variation in performance			

Reasons for Variation in performance

Total	145,766
Wage Recurrent	94,218
Non Wage Recurrent	51,548
AIA	0

Output: 03 Monitoring Compliance of Construction Standards and undertaking Research

### Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

#### **QUARTER 1: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

<b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
j) Green House Gases Inventory updated a) 250 no. of materials testing, quality	- Data collection for Green House Gases Inventory ongoing	Item	Spent
control and research on construction materials reports produced. b) 8 No. geotechnical investigation	- 85 no. of materials testing, quality control and research on construction materials reports produced.	211103 Allowances 213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	11,867 1,925
reports prepared	- 2 No. geo-technical investigation reports	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	250
k) Quality control on construction materials conducted	prepared - Quality control on construction	221002 Workshops and Seminars	6,185
d) Gender mainstreaming and compliance	materials conducted	221003 Staff Training	1,009
audits of MDAs undertaken (6 no. MDAs)	- Gender mainstreaming and compliance audits of MDAs undertaken (2 no.	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	1,250
c) Compliance to set engineering	MDAs)	221012 Small Office Equipment	1,250
standards in 30no. MDAs monitored f) Compliance to set implementation	- Compliance to set engineering standards in 16no, MDAs monitored	222001 Telecommunications	113
methods on UNRA 4no.	- Compliance to set implementation	223004 Guard and Security services	750
Projects/programs monitored i) Pavement evaluations undertaken (50	methods on UNRA 1no. Project/program monitored	223005 Electricity	1,250
km)	- 1 No. geo-technical investigation	223006 Water	2,000
e) 4 No. geotechnical investigation	service to stakeholders in the construction	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	9,962
services to stakeholders in the construction industry provided	industry provided - Environment screening for 2no.	225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	5,000
g) Environment and social impact	Development projects undertaken	227001 Travel inland	4,973
assessment reports on 5no. Development projects prepared		227002 Travel abroad	2,500
h) Environmental compliance monitoring		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	6,150
equipment procured		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	694

Reasons for Variation in performance

Targets for compliance to set engineering standards surpassed due to additional man power (new staff) in the department

Pavement evaluations not undertaken due to Inadequate funding

Procurement for Environmental compliance monitoring equipment not initiated due to inadequate funding

57,127	Total
0	Wage Recurrent
57,127	Non Wage Recurrent
0	AIA

**Output: 04 Monitoring and Capacity Building Support** 

### Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

#### **QUARTER 1: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

<b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
b) Technical advice on construction	- Technical advice on construction	Item	Spent
standards to MDAs rendered (25 no. MDAs)	standards to MDAs rendered (16no. MDAs)	211103 Allowances	12,500
g) Monitoring UNRA projects/programs	- Monitoring of 2No. UNRA	221002 Workshops and Seminars	9,802
(8no.)	projects/programs (Nile Bridge and	221003 Staff Training	12,405
<ul><li>d) Engineering designs and tender documents reviewed.</li><li>c) Operations of Upcountry materials</li></ul>	Entebbe Express highway) undertaken - Engineering design and tender documents reviewed	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	20,000
laboratories Strengthened.	- UCICO bill submitted to MoFPED and	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	22,500
a) UCICO established	received comments.	227001 Travel inland	5,000
f) Transport sector coordination committee (TRASCO) on cross cutting	- Training TRASCO members in Gender and HIV/AIDs mainstreaming (1No.	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	3,075
issues supported e) Quality control and management courses undertaken (6no). h) 20No. laptops, 5No. desk printers and 2No. photocopiers procured	Quarterly meeting held) undertaken - Quality control and management courses at UMI undertaken (2no) Procurement of Internet services for Central Materials Laboratory in Kireka commenced	228001 Maintenance - Civil	16,617

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

Operations of Upcountry materials laboratories not Strengthened due to inadequate funding

Awaiting approval of the UCICO Bill

Procurement of laptops, desk printers and photocopiers not initiated due to inadequate funds.

101,898	1 otai
0	Wage Recurrent
101,898	Non Wage Recurrent
0	AIA

#### Outputs Funded

#### **Output: 51 Registration of Engineers**

a) Professional Engineers and other professional in the Ministry supported. b) ERB, NEMA and UIPE activities supported

- Professional Engineers and other professionals in the Ministry supported.

- ERB, NEMA and UIPE activities supported

Item	Spent
264101 Contributions to Autonomous Institutions	37,500

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

Total	37,500
Wage Recurrent	0
Non Wage Recurrent	37,500

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
		AIA	0
		Total For SubProgramme	342,290
		Wage Recurrent	94,218
		Non Wage Recurrent	248,072
		AIA	0
Recurrent Programmes			
Subprogram: 15 Public Structures			
Outputs Provided			
Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pl	ans and strategies		
Building Regulations and Codes	- Wider stakeholders workshop not held	Item	Spent
formulated, approved and disseminated. Building Control Act 2013	for lack of funding. Bench-marking Reports prepared.	211103 Allowances	12,500
operationalized.	- Nominations of the National Building	221002 Workshops and Seminars	20,000
	Review Board Vetted and report submitted to Hon Minister for appointment Act not commenced awaiting Hon Minister to Appoint the Board.	227002 Travel abroad	5,250
Reasons for Variation in performance  Temporary offices await funds to start on	the refurbishment of the available office spa	ace.	
		Total	37,750
		Wage Recurrent	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	37,750
		AIA	0
Output: 02 Management of Public Buil	dings		
b) Works contractor for additional CMW	- Draft ToR for Procurement of	T4	
1 5		Item	Spent
works Procured.	Consultant to undertake feasibility study	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	Spent 625
works Procured.  a) Lukaya Market Works Contract			-
	Consultant to undertake feasibility study	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	625

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

Procurement of Works contractor for Additional CMW works was halted and awaits outcome of office accommodation committee headed by US/F&A.

**Total** 2,490

### Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

#### **QUARTER 1: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

<b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
		Wage Recurrent	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	2,490
		AIA	0
Output: 03 Monitoring Compliance of	Construction Standards and undertaking	Research	
b) Census/Inventory of Government - Draft Terms of Reference for	- Draft Terms of Reference for	Item	Spent
Buildings conducted	procurement of consultant to conduct	211103 Allowances	1,250
sites for compliance with construction	standards conducted  - Draft Terms of Reference for procurement of consultant to monitor construction sites for compliance with construction sites for compliance with construction standards prepared.  - Draft Terms of Reference for procurement of consultant to monitor construction sites for compliance with construction standards prepared.  - Draft Terms of Reference for procurement of consultant to monitor construction sites for compliance with construction sites for compliance with construction sites for consultant to monitor construction sites for compliance with construction sites for consultant to monitor construction sites for compliance with construction sites for consultant to monitor construction sites for compliance with consultant to monitor construction sites for compliance with construction sites for construction sites for compliance with construction sites for construction sites	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	975
standards conducted		223005 Electricity	2,500
d) Assessment of buildings to earthquake		223006 Water	2,500
Resistance conducted		225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	19,717
c) 2No Materials and Building tests carried out.		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	615

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

Procurement to be initiated in 2nd quarter.

Procurement to be initiated in 2nd quarter.

Total	27,557
Wage Recurrent	0
Non Wage Recurrent	27,557
AIA	0
	Cnant

625

#### Output: 04 Monitoring and Capacity Building Support

b) Training of staff in various disciplines
to improve performance undertaken
d) Books, Periodicals and ICT equipment
procured
c) Maintenance of Equipment and
Vehicles undertaken
a) 40No Technical Assessments/

Advisory Reports for Works and MDA

and LGs prepared and issued

 2No. staff trained in Policy Formulation and Implementation and Monitoring and Evaluation handled by UMI
 Procurement of ICT equipment initiated.

- Vehicles and Equipment maintained - 11 No. technical assessment/ advisory reports for works for MDAs and local

governments prepared and issued

l	Item	Spent
	211103 Allowances	2,500
l.	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	1,250
	221003 Staff Training	5,000
	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	5,000
	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	2,012
	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	1,250
	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	3,646

227001 Travel inland

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

Procurement of reference books and periodicals was not undertaken due to lack of funds

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
		Total	21,283
		Wage Recurrent	(
		Non Wage Recurrent	21,283
		AIA	(
Output: 06 Construction related accide	ents investigated		
a) 4No Construction and Fire related		Item	Spent
building accidents investigated.		211103 Allowances	1,250
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	923
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	744
Reasons for Variation in performance			
No Construction and Fire Related accider	nts were investigated.		
		Total	2,91
		Wage Recurrent	(
		Non Wage Recurrent	2,91
		AIA	
Outputs Funded			
Output: 51 Registration of Engineers			
c) Annual subscription fees for Architects, and Surveyors paid b) Surveyor and Architectural Professional Bodies Monitored and Supported a) Annual Contributions to International Professional Organizations done	- Professional bodies supported to organize CPDs /workshops / symposia	Item	Spent
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Annual subscription fees for Architects, a	and Surveyors to be undertaken in Q2		
Annual Contributions to International Pro	ofessional Organizations to be undertaken i	n Q2	
		Total	(
		Wage Recurrent	(
		Non Wage Recurrent	
		AIA	
		Total For SubProgramme	91,99
		Wage Recurrent	
		Non Wage Recurrent	91,99
		AIA	(
Development Projects			
Project: 1421 Development of the Cons	truction Industry		
Outputs Provided			

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by	Cumulative Expenditures made by	UShs
Timen Tumer Outputs	End of Quarter	the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	Thousand
c) Manuals for mainstreaming of Climate		Item	Spent
Changes aspects in the construction industry developede) Construction levy	reviewed - Comments from MoFPED on the	211103 Allowances	11,250
managed by UCICO establisheda)	UCICO bill incorporated.	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	1,250
Government Policies and Strategies reviewedd) UCICO establishedb)	- ToR for development of manuals, guidelines and policy statement for	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	4,862
Manuals, Guidelines and policy statement for crosscutting issues prepared, printed	crosscutting issues prepared	225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	25,000
and disseminated.		227001 Travel inland	7,500
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Limited funding to undertake the planned	activities		
Awaiting establishment of UCICO			
N/A			
N/A			
Procurement delays			
		Tota	49,86
		GoU Developmen	49,86
		External Financing	
		AIA	. (
Output: 03 Monitoring Compliance of O	Construction Standards and undertaking	g Research	
a) Construction Standards and guidelines		Item	Spent
disseminated b) Quality management and assurance in construction industries	disseminated - Quality management and assurance in	227001 Travel inland	17,500
enforced .c) Innovative technologies on road construction materials promoted	construction industries enforced Promotion of Probase technology under the Low Volume Road Construction initiative ongoing	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	3,075
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Tota	20,575
		GoU Developmen	20,575
		External Financing	; (
		AIA	. (
Output: 04 Monitoring and Capacity B	Building Support		
b) Awareness training on standards and	- 03No. awareness training on standards	Item	Spent
Guidelines conducteda) Awareness training on cross-cutting issues conducted	and Guidelines conducted	221003 Staff Training	12,500
c) Training on cross-cutting issues conducted	cutting issues conducted	227002 Travel abroad	10,000
facilitated	- 03No. training functions of client organization facilitated		

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

<b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
N/A		•	
N/A			
		Total	22,500
		GoU Development	22,500
		External Financing	(
		AIA	(
Outputs Funded			
Output: 51 Registration of Engineers			
a) Engineers registration and capacity building activities undertakenb) UNABCEC, UACE and other professional Associations supported	<ul> <li>Engineers capacity building activities undertaken</li> <li>UNABCEC, UACE and other professional Associations supported</li> </ul>	Item 264101 Contributions to Autonomous Institutions	<b>Spent</b> 12,500
Reasons for Variation in performance			
N/A			
N/A			
IVA			
		Total	12,500
		GoU Development	12,500
		External Financing	0
		AIA	0
Capital Purchases			
		Total For SubProgramme	
		GoU Development	
		External Financing	
		AIA	0
Program: 04 District, Urban and Com	nunity Access Roads		
Development Projects	D		
<b>Project: 0269 Construction of Selected</b>	Bridges		
Outputs Provided			
Output: 02 Monitoring and capacity bu	9 11	<b>T</b> ,	g ,
a) 12No. Bridges Inspected across the Country & reports produced.b) 4No.	- 8No. Bridges Inspected across the Country and Reports produced	Item	Spent
ongoing bridge construction projects	- 3No. On-going bridge construction	211103 Allowances	40,000
supervised (Okokor bridge (Kumi); Ayumo Bridge (Aleptong); Kisaigi	<ul><li>projects supervised.</li><li>- 3No. Supervision vehicles maintained</li></ul>	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	2,500
Bridge (Kibaale); and Ojonai Bridge	5110. Supervision venicles manitamed	221003 Staff Training	10,000
(Amuria))d) 8No. Supervision vehicles maintainedc) 2No. New bridge construction projects commissioned & supervised. (Aleles bridge (Pallisa) and Waigobo - Nsokwe - Namunyanga swamp crossing (Iganga))		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	8,272 9,835
Reasons for Variation in performance			

### Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

#### **QUARTER 1: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

<b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>	<b>Cumulative Outputs Achieved by</b>	Cumulative Expenditures made by	UShs
	End of Quarter	the End of the Quarter to	Thousand
		Deliver Cumulative Outputs	

There were many requests from districts for inspection of bridges

N/A

N/A

No activity scheduled for Q1

Total	70,606
GoU Development	70,606
External Financing	0
AIA	0

281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal

of capital works

312103 Roads and Bridges.

Capital Purchases

#### **Output: 74 Major Bridges**

- b) Design of Aleles bridge (Pallisa) completed and works commenced.
- d) Kabuhuuna Phase II (Kibaale) completed
- e) Abutment walls for Muzizi bailey bridge (Kibaale) constructed and super structure installed
- f) Agwa bailey bridge (Lira) completed g) 40% of Bambala bridge and Kobi
- Ndula (Kyankwanzi) constructed h) Design of Kangai bridge (Dokolo) completed
- Preparation of Tender Documents for design consultant for Aleles bridge (Pallisa) commenced:
- 95% of Saaka swamp crossing completed;
- 99% of Kaguta Bridge completed;
- 65% of Okokor Bridge completed;-Design for Abutment walls for Muzizi bailey bridge commenced;
- Geo-technical survey for Buhindagye Bridge (Rubirizi) commenced:
- Supply of missing bailey parts for Agwa bridge is at contract signing.
- Preparation of Tender documents for Construction of Bambala bridge & Kobi Ndula bridge commenced.
- 0% of design of Kangai bridge (Dokolo) completed

### Reasons for Variation in performance

None

There were insufficient Funds released in Qtr1 to cater for commencement of the Civil works for Kabuhuuna swamp crossing

N/A

N/A

N/A

There were insufficient Funds released in Qtr1 to cater for commencement of this design

Total	1,007,923
GoU Development	1,007,923
External Financing	0
AIA	0

**Spent** 

49,594

958,329

Output: 76 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment, including Software

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
a) Bridge Management System	- Procurement of Computers, Printers,	Item	Spent
Established	Plotters & UPS commenced;	312213 ICT Equipment	50,000
	-Procurement of Design Software commenced		
Reasons for Variation in performance			
N/A			
		Total	50,000
		GoU Development	50,000
		External Financing	(
		AIA	C
		Total For SubProgramme	1,128,530
		GoU Development	1,128,530
		External Financing	C
		AIA	(
Development Projects			
<b>Project: 0306 Urban Roads Re-sealing</b>			
Outputs Provided			
Output: 02 Monitoring and capacity bu			
a) 3 No. heavy equipment repaired.d) 4 No.Quarterly progress reports preparedb) 4 No. light trucks repaired.c) 4 No. Pick-	- Monitoring of project activities undertaken and 1 No. Quarterly progress report prepared	Item 211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	<b>Spent</b> 26,773
ups and 2 No. station wagon repaired.e)	- Procurement for repair works on truck UG1560W initiated	211103 Allowances	27,225
New colour photocopier (automatic) procured	- 1 No. pickup for project activities	221003 Staff Training	4,760
	repaired - Procurement process for photocopier	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	3,330
	initiated	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	2,298
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	20,500
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	21,017
		228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	44,709
Reasons for Variation in performance All equipment were functional			
N/A			
Procurement delays			
N/A			
N/A			
		Total	150,612
		GoU Development	•

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Inadequate funds released to the project. Physical works scheduled for Q2 and Q3

<b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
		External Financing	C
		AIA	(
Capital Purchases			
<b>Output: 75 Purchase of Motor Vehicles</b>	and Other Transport Equipment		
a) 1 No. Double Cabin Pick-ups procured	- Procurement for Double Cabin Pick-up	Item	Spent
	initiated	312201 Transport Equipment	37,500
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Procurement Process ongoing			
		Total	37,500
		GoU Development	,
		External Financing	
		AIA	
Output: 81 Urban roads construction a	nd rehabilitation (Bitumen standard)		
d) Outstanding drainage & sealing	- Procurement of construction material	Item	Spent
parking areas, (2450m2) on NALI estate roads in Kyankwanzi completede) Access roads and parking yard at Jinja Agricultural show grounds designedc) Drainage construction (4850m2) and shoulder improvement works along Sika Mudali - Bwanda Covent Access road section (1.0km) in Kalungu District completedf) Feasibility study and preliminary design for urban roads rehabilitation project preparedb) 0.8 km tarmac on Chebrot road in Kapchorwa Town Council constructeda) 0.52km tarmac on Nyakasaru - Gahire road in Rubirizi Town Council constructed Reasons for Variation in performance	suppliers for on NALI estate roads in Kyankwanzi commenced - 45% drainage construction works (2100m2) along Bwanda Covent road completed Consultancy Contract for undertaking feasibility study for urban roads rehabilitation project awarded Detailed engineering designs for Chebrot road in Kapchorwa Town Council completed Detailed engineering designs for Nyakasaru - Gahire road in Rubirizi Town Council completed.	312103 Roads and Bridges.	287,549
Activity planned for Q2 and Q3			
Physical works in progress			
delays in concluding the procurement pro-	cess		

287,549	Total
287,549	GoU Development
0	External Financing
0	AIA
475,661	Total For SubProgramme
475,001	1000110110
475,661	GoU Development
,	8

Financial Year 2017/18 Vote Performance Report

### Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

#### **QUARTER 1: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

<b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	·	IShs Thousand	
			AIA		0

**Development Projects** 

#### Project: 0307 Rehab. Of Districts Roads

Outputs Provided

#### Output: 02 Monitoring and capacity building support for district road works

m) 8 No. of staff trained in relevant courses d) Road Condition and inventory data in 30 Districts collected and Road database maintainedf) District and Urban roads network thematic maps for 30 No. districts producedh) RTI, District, UNRA and Inter connectivity Roads works Monitorede) District and Urban Council Engineers in 30 No. districts trainedg) 2000 NO. District road manuals produced and distributedj) District road manual volume 5 reviewedl) DUCAR Database maintained and managed consultancy services finalizedi) Road Camps surveyedo) ILO Seminar attendedk) RAMPS tool upgradedn) Annual Review Workshop for District Engineers conducteda) Rehabilitation and - Seminar requisition prepared maintenance works of 100 Km of inter connectivity roads supervised and monitoredc) Detailed Engineering design of rehabilitation works on 400km of district and community access roads under DINU (Development Initiative for Northern Uganda undertakenb) Construction of 1km of Mwiri Road

- Training plan prepared - Road Condition and inventory data in 15 districts collected - Solicitation documents for production of District and Urban roads network thematic maps prepared and submitted to CC for approval - Monitoring schedules prepared and submitted for approval Monitoring conducted Report prepared - Training schedule prepared - Solicitation documents for production of district road manuals prepared and submitted to CC for approval - Solicitation documents for production District road manual volume 5 prepared and submitted to CC for approval

- Survey requisition prepared - Solicitation documents for upgrading of RAMPS prepared and submitted to CC

for approval - Invitation Letters prepared and distributed to Local Governments

- 5 KM of Roads Rehabilitation under inter-connectivity monitored.

- Feasibility Study of Roads in Abim, Amdat, Moyo and Adjumani under DINU project conducted

- Works on Mwiri access Road supervised

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

supervised

Road Condition and inventory data collection not undertaken due to lack of funds

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

**Delayed Procurement process** 

Delayed procurement process

Item	Spent
211103 Allowances	62,487
221002 Workshops and Seminars	37,499
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	66,055
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	37,488
225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	87,327
227001 Travel inland	67,500
227002 Travel abroad	12,500
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	86,446
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	10,132
228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	24,966

**Total** 

492,400

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
		GoU Development	492,400
		External Financing	;
		AIA	. (
Capital Purchases			
Output: 73 Roads, Streets and Highway	/S		
a) 100km of Inter connectivity roads rehabilitated in Rubanda, Luwero, Kayunga, Buhweju, Mukono, Rakai, Mayuge, Butaleja, Moroto and Soroti b) 145 km of District Roads in Gulu, Omoro, Luwero, Buhweju, Mbarara, Amuria and Ibanda under Force Account fully graveled. c) 1km (of 3.1km) of Mwiri Road upgraded	- 5Km of Inter connectivity roads rehabilitated - 10Km of District Roads roads in Buhweju, Mbarara and Ibanda under force account fully graveled - 15km of District Roads roads in Mityana, Nwoya, Rakai, Ntungamo, Luwero, Mayuge and Amuria under Force Account opened - Upgrading Works on Mwiri access Road at tendering stage.	Item 312103 Roads and Bridges.	<b>Spent</b> 1,494,953
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Delayed procurement process Delayed procurement process Delayed procurement process			
		Total	1,494,95
		GoU Development	1,494,95
		External Financing	;
		AIA	. (
Output: 75 Purchase of Motor Vehicles			
a) 7No. Double cabin Pickups for Inter connectivity,DUCAR Database, Force Account and RTI projects procured	<ul> <li>Letter of approval for procurement of supervision vehicles obtained from MoPS and procurement commenced.</li> </ul>	Item 312103 Roads and Bridges.	<b>Spent</b> 3,304,568
Reasons for Variation in performance			
N/A			
		Total	- / /
		GoU Development	
		External Financing	
		AIA	
		Total For SubProgramme GoU Development	
		External Financing	
		External Financing AIA	
Program: 05 Mechanical Engineering S	ervices	AIA	·
Recurrent Programmes	- · · · <del>- ·</del>		
Subprogram: 13 Mechanical Engineering	ng Services		
	<u> </u>		

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pl	ans and strategies.		
a) Guidelines for acquisition,	- TOR for developing guidelines for	Item	Spent
management and disposal of Government vehicles developed.	acquisition, management and disposal of gov't vehicles prepared.	211101 General Staff Salaries	86,539
b) 4 No. staff trained	gov t vemeles prepared.	211103 Allowances	1,250
		221001 Advertising and Public Relations	1,250
		221003 Staff Training	12,190
		221009 Welfare and Entertainment	875
		221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	1,050
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	103,15
		Wage Recurrent	86,539
		Non Wage Recurrent	16,61
		AIA	
Output: 02 Maintenance Services for C	entral and District Road Equipment.		
a) Maintenance and repair of Ministry	- 38 No. minor repairs of Ministry	Item	Spent
vehicles and equipment (371 No.)	vehicles and equipment (371 No.) rtaken  vehicles and equipment undertaken  - Minor repairs for 12 No. zonal/force account equipment undertaken	211101 General Staff Salaries	252,429
undertaken  b) Maintenance and repair of Zonal and		213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	1,000
Force Account equipment (228 No.)		223005 Electricity	1,250
undertaken		223006 Water	1,240
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	31,250
		228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	117,326
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	404,49
		Wage Recurrent	252,42
		Non Wage Recurrent	152,06
		AIA	
Output: 03 Mech Tech Advise rendered	d & govt vehicle inventory maintained.		
e) Computerized Vehicle Management	- Assessment of Computerized Vehicle	Item	Spent
System (CVMS) installed on Ministry vehicles.	Management System requirements done 185 No. post-repair inspections of	211101 General Staff Salaries	146,293
b) 1000 No. post-repair vehicle	vehicles from MDAs done.	211103 Allowances	625
inspections carried out.	<ul><li>- 67 No. vehicles/equipment valued</li><li>- 689 No. gov't vehicles/ equipment</li></ul>	227001 Travel inland	1,250
c) 400 No. vehicles/equipment valued. a) 2000 No. Government	registered	227002 Travel abroad	625
vehicles/equipment registered.	- Disposal of 58No. gov't	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	4,100
d) 200 No. Government vehicles/equipment boarded off/disposed.	vehicles/equipment for MDAs supported 5 No. apprentices trained	228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	43,598
f) 20 No. apprentices trained.			

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

<b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>	<b>Cumulative Outputs Achieved by</b>	<b>Cumulative Expenditures made by</b>	UShs
	End of Quarter	the End of the Quarter to	Thousand
		<b>Deliver Cumulative Outputs</b>	

Reasons for Variation in performance

Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurren	196,491 146,293 50,198 ( Spent 11,121 1,250 2,832			
Non Wage Recurrent AlA  Output: 04 Maintenance of district Vehicles and Road equipment and regional workshops a) Minor repairs of 20 units of road equipment undertaken  -4 No. minor repairs of zonal equipment in undertaken.  -4 No. minor repairs of zonal equipment in undertaken.  -5 Itili01 General Staff Salaries -5 Itili02 General Staff Salaries -5 Itili03 General Staff Salaries -5 Itili04 General Staff Salaries -5 Itili05 General Staff Salaries -5 Itili06 General Staff Salaries -5 Itili07 General Staff Salaries -6 Itili07 General Staff Salaries -7 Itili08 General Staff Salari	50,19 <b>Spent</b> 11,121 1,250	Wage Recurrent		
Output: 04 Maintenance of district Vehicles and Road equipment and regional workshops  a) Minor repairs of 20 units of road equipment undertaken	<b>Spent</b> 11,121 1,250			
All Minor repairs of 20 units of road equipment undertaken and Road equipment and regional workshops  1 Item \$\$Item\$  \$\$Item\$  \$\$Ite	<b>Spent</b> 11,121 1,250	Non Wage Recurrent		
a) Minor repairs of 20 units of road equipment undertaken  - 4 No. minor repairs of zonal equipment undertaken  - 4 No. minor repairs of zonal equipment undertaken.  - 4 No. minor repairs of zonal equipment undertaken.  - 211101 General Staff Salaries  221012 Small Office Equipment  1224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear  - 4 No. Wage Recurrent  224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear  - 4 No. Wage Recurrent  Non Wage Recurrent  Non Wage Recurrent  Non Wage Recurrent  AIA  - 4 No. minor repairs of zonal equipment undertaken.  - 1 Seasons for Variation in performance  - 4 No. minor repairs of zonal equipment  - 1 Seasons for Variation in performance  - 5 Non Wage Recurrent  Non Wage Recurrent  - 6 Non Wage Recurrent  - 7 Operation of MV Kalangala monitored  - 6 Class survey for MV Kalangala  - 98% of the scheduled trips were made  by MV Kalangala.  - 5 Non Wage Recurrent  - 2 Spandard Staff Salaries  - 2 Spandard Staff Salaries  - 2 Spandard Staff Salaries  - 3 Non Wage Recurrent  - 4 No. minor repairs of zonal equipment  - 1 Spandard Staff Salaries  - 1 Spandard Staff Salaries  - 2 Spandard Staff Salaries  - 3 Non Wage Recurrent  - 4 No. minor repairs of zonal equipment  - 1 Spandard Staff Salaries  - 3 Non Wage Recurrent  - 4 No. minor repairs of zonal tangents Staff Salaries  - 5 Non Wage Recurrent  - 6 Non Wage Recurrent  - 7 Non Wage Recurrent  - 7 Non Wage Recurrent  - 8 Non Wage Recurrent  - 7 Non Wage Recurrent  - 8 Non Wage Recurrent  - 7 Non Wage Recurrent  - 8 Non Wage Recurrent  - 7 Non Wage Recurrent  - 7 Non Wage Recurrent  - 8 Non Wage Recurrent  - 7 Non Wage Recurrent  - 8 Non Wage	11,121 1,250	AIA		
undertaken.  undertaken.  211101 General Staff Salaries  221012 Small Office Equipment  1 224005 Uniforms. Beddings and Protective Gear  Total  Wage Recurrent  Non Wage Recurrent  Non Wage Recurrent  Non Wage Recurrent  AIA  Output: 05 Operation and Maintenance of MV Kalangala Ship and other delegated ferries  a) Operation of MV Kalangala ship supported and monitored b) Class survey for MV Kalangala monitored. b) Class survey for MV Kalangala c) Maintenance of MV Kalangala ship undertaken.  Power of the scheduled trips were made by MV Kalangala.  Wage Recurrent  Sp. 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 500  Total  Wage Recurrent  Sp. 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 500  Wage Recurrent  Wage Recurrent	11,121 1,250	workshops	icles and Road equipment and regional w	Output: 04 Maintenance of district Veh
221012 Small Office Equipment 1 224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear  Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Output: 05 Operation and Maintenance of MV Kalangala Ship and other delegated ferries a) Operation of MV Kalangala ship supported and monitored o) Class and marine hull insurance for MV Kalangala secured. b) Class and marine hull insurance for MV Kalangala ship undertaken. c) Maintenance of MV Kalangala ship indertaken c) Maintenance of MV Kalangala ship and other delegated ferries 211101 General Staff Salaries undertaken 98% of the scheduled trips were made by MV Kalangala.  Total Wage Recurrent  Sp. 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 500 WW Kalangala.	1,250	Item		
Reasons for Variation in performance  Total  Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA  Dutput: 05 Operation and Maintenance of MV Kalangala Ship and other delegated ferries  a) Operation of MV Kalangala ship supported and monitored of MV Kalangala monitored. Class survey for MV Kalangala monitored. Class survey for MV Kalangala windertaken.  OW Kalangala secured.  MV Kalangala secured.  MV Kalangala ship ship ship of the scheduled trips were made by MV Kalangala.  Total  Sp. 211101 General Staff Salaries windertaken.  225001 Consultancy Services- Short term some by MV Kalangala.  Total  Wage Recurrent  AIA  Total  Wage Recurrent  AIA  Sp. 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term some by MV Kalangala.  Total  Wage Recurrent		211101 General Staff Salaries	undertaken.	equipment undertaken
Reasons for Variation in performance  Total  Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AlA  Output: 05 Operation and Maintenance of MV Kalangala Ship and other delegated ferries  a) Operation of MV Kalangala ship supported and monitored b) Class and marine hull insurance for MV Kalangala secured. c) Maintenance of MV Kalangala ship undertaken.  Reasons for Variation in performance  Total  Wage Recurrent  Litem 211101 General Staff Salaries 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term by MV Kalangala.  Total  Wage Recurrent  AlA  Sp. Sp. Sp. Sp. Sp. Sp. Sp. Sp. Sp. Sp	2,832	221012 Small Office Equipment		
Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AlA  Output: 05 Operation and Maintenance of MV Kalangala Ship and other delegated ferries  a) Operation of MV Kalangala ship supported and monitored c) Class and marine hull insurance for MV Kalangala secured. c) Maintenance of MV Kalangala ship undertaken - 98% of the scheduled trips were made by MV Kalangala.  Total  Wage Recurrent  Sp survey for MV Kalangala 211101 General Staff Salaries undertaken 98% of the scheduled trips were made by MV Kalangala.  Total  Wage Recurrent				
Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA  Output: 05 Operation and Maintenance of MV Kalangala Ship and other delegated ferries  a) Operation of MV Kalangala ship supported and monitored of Class survey for MV Kalangala monitored. b) Class and marine hull insurance for MV Kalangala secured. c) Maintenance of MV Kalangala ship undertaken 98% of the scheduled trips were made by MV Kalangala.  225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 500  Total Wage Recurrent  Wage Recurrent  Wage Recurrent  Wage Recurrent  Wage Recurrent				Reasons for Variation in performance
Output: 05 Operation and Maintenance of MV Kalangala Ship and other delegated ferries  a) Operation of MV Kalangala ship supported and monitored op Class and marine hull insurance for MV Kalangala secured.  b) Class and marine hull insurance for MV Kalangala ship undertaken.  - 98% of the scheduled trips were made by MV Kalangala ship undertaken  Reasons for Variation in performance  Total  Wage Recurrent	15,203	Total		
Output: 05 Operation and Maintenance of MV Kalangala Ship and other delegated ferries  a) Operation of MV Kalangala ship supported and monitored and monitored of Class and marine hull insurance for MV Kalangala secured. b) Class and marine hull insurance for MV Kalangala secured. c) Maintenance of MV Kalangala ship undertaken  Reasons for Variation in performance  Total  Wage Recurrent	11,12	Wage Recurrent		
Output: 05 Operation and Maintenance of MV Kalangala Ship and other delegated ferries  a) Operation of MV Kalangala ship supported and monitored operation of MV Kalangala monitored. Class survey for MV Kalangala undertaken 98% of the scheduled trips were made by MV Kalangala ship andertaken 98% of the scheduled trips were made by MV Kalangala.  Reasons for Variation in performance  Total  Wage Recurrent	4,082	Non Wage Recurrent		
a) Operation of MV Kalangala ship supported and monitored on Class and marine hull insurance for MV Kalangala secured. b) Maintenance of MV Kalangala ship undertaken  Reasons for Variation in performance  - Operation of MV Kalangala monitored Class survey for MV Kalangala undertaken 98% of the scheduled trips were made by MV Kalangala.  - Operation of MV Kalangala monitored Class survey for MV Kalangala 211101 General Staff Salaries 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term  - Specific provided the scheduled trips were made by MV Kalangala.  - Total 58 Wage Recurrent	(	AIA		
Supported and monitored - Class survey for MV Kalangala 211101 General Staff Salaries 21 undertaken 98% of the scheduled trips were made by MV Kalangala ship undertaken  Reasons for Variation in performance  Total 5		gated ferries	of MV Kalangala Ship and other delega	Output: 05 Operation and Maintenance
D) Class and marine hull insurance for MV Kalangala secured.  - 98% of the scheduled trips were made by MV Kalangala ship andertaken  - 98% of the scheduled trips were made by MV Kalangala.  - 98% of the scheduled trips were made by MV Kalangala.  - 98% of the scheduled trips were made by MV Kalangala.  - 70% of the scheduled trips were made by MV Kalangala.  - 100 Class and marine hull insurance for undertaken.  - 98% of the scheduled trips were made by MV Kalangala.  - 98% of the scheduled trips were made by MV Kalangala.  - 100 Class and marine hull insurance for undertaken.  - 98% of the scheduled trips were made by MV Kalangala.	Spent	Item		
MV Kalangala secured.  - 98% of the scheduled trips were made by MV Kalangala ship indertaken  Reasons for Variation in performance  Total  Wage Recurrent	21,458	211101 General Staff Salaries		
Total 5 Wage Recurrent	500,000	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	- 98% of the scheduled trips were made	MV Kalangala secured.  b) Maintenance of MV Kalangala ship
Wage Recurrent				Reasons for Variation in performance
-	521,458	Total		
Non Wage Recurrent 5	21,458	Wage Recurrent		
	500,000	Non Wage Recurrent		
AIA	500,000	AIA		
Output: 06 Maintenance of the Government Protocol Fleet			ment Protocol Fleet	Output: 06 Maintenance of the Govern
		Item		
protocol fleet. protocol fleet attained. 211101 General Staff Salaries 30			protocol fleet attained.	protocol fleet.
221008 Computer supplies and Information 2 Technology (IT)	(	211101 General Staff Salaries		

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
		Total	32,738
		Wage Recurrent	- , -
		Non Wage Recurrent	
		AIA	
Outputs Funded			
Output: 51 Transfers to Regional Mec	hanical Workshops		
a)Maintenance and repair of district equipment (714 No.) undertaken	- 94 No repairs (16 major; 78 minor) for district equipment undertaken.	Item	Spent
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	
		Wage Recurrent	
		Non Wage Recurrent	
		AIA	
		Total For SubProgramme	1,273,54
		Wage Recurrent	548,07
		Non Wage Recurrent	725,46
		AIA	(
Development Projects	<del></del>		
Project: 1321 Earth Moving Equipmen	ıt Japan		
Outputs Funded Output: 51 Transfers to Regional Mec	hanical Workshops		
a) Performance, usage and condition of	- Tool for monitoring road equipment in	Item	Spent
road equipment in DLG supervised and	local governments developed.	263104 Transfers to other govt. Units	99,999
monitored		(Current)	,
Reasons for Variation in performance			
N/A			
		Total	99,99
			ŕ
		GoU Development	99.99
		GoU Development External Financing	· ·
		GoU Development External Financing AIA	
Capital Purchases		External Financing	
•	s and Other Transport Equipment	External Financing	,
Output: 75 Purchase of Motor Vehicle a) 1 No. D/C P/ups for monitoring and	- Tender for supply of 1 No. D/C p/up	External Financing	,
Capital Purchases  Output: 75 Purchase of Motor Vehicle a) 1 No. D/C P/ups for monitoring and supervision of earth moving equipment from Japan procured.		External Financing AIA	,
Output: 75 Purchase of Motor Vehicle a) 1 No. D/C P/ups for monitoring and supervision of earth moving equipment	- Tender for supply of 1 No. D/C p/up vehicles awarded by Ministry Contracts	External Financing AIA	Spent

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
		Total	37,500
		GoU Development	37,500
		External Financing	0
		AIA	0
Output: 77 Purchase of Specialised Ma	chinery & Equipment		
a) Inspection, registration and distribution of District road equipment from JApan	a) 416 No. units of equipment received, inspected and registered.	Item 312202 Machinery and Equipment	<b>Spent</b> 229,631
undertaken	b) 236 No. units of equipment distributed.		
<b>Reasons for Variation in performance</b> N/A			
		Total	229,631
		GoU Development	229,631
		External Financing	0
		AIA	0
		Total For SubProgramme	367,130
		GoU Development	367,130
		External Financing	0
		AIA	0
Development Projects  Project: 1405 Rehabilitation of Regiona	al Mechanical Workshops		
Outputs Provided	a ricommicus ( orașio po		
-	nicles and Road equipment and regional v	vorkshops	
Contract staff salaries paid	- Contract staff salaries paid	Item	Spent
Contact stars salarios para	•	211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	297,500
		212101 Social Security Contributions	52,500
		225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	62,500
<b>Reasons for Variation in performance</b> N/A			
		Total	412,500
		GoU Development	412,500
		GoU Development  External Financing	

Output: 05 Operation and Maintenance of MV Kalangala Ship and other delegated ferries

# $Vote: 016 \quad \text{Ministry of Works and Transport}$

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
b) Design of Nakiwogo and Lutoboka	- Request for Expression of Interest (EOI)	Item	Spent
landing site completedc) Procurement of Safety and Navigation instruments for	to design of Nakiwogo and Lutoboka landing site approved by Contracts	211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	85,000
MV Kalangala undertakena) Ferry and Road support services provided by KIS	Committee Tender for procurement of Safety and	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	250,000
supported and monitored. (UGX 28.757bn)	(UGX Navigation instruments for MV Kalangala awarded - Ferry and road services provided by KIS supported and monitored.	225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	3,996,217
Reasons for Variation in performance			
N/A			
		Total	4,331,217
		GoU Development	
		External Financing	(
		AIA	. (
Outputs Funded Output: 51 Transfers to Regional Mech	nanical Warkshaps		
b) Minor repairs for 90 units of road	- 78 No. minor repairs for district	Item	Spent
equipment undertaken.a) Major repairs for 45 units of road equipment undertaken.c) Training of district equipment operators, artisans and technicians undertaken	equipment undertaken 16 No. major repairs for district equipment undertaken 250 No. equipment operators, artisans and technicians from district local governments trained under Gulu cluster.	263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)	1,792,167
Reasons for Variation in performance			
N/A			
		Total	1,792,167
		GoU Development	, , , ,
		External Financing	
		AIA	. (
Capital Purchases			
Output: 72 Government Buildings and		•	G 4
a) Paving of workshop yard at Gulu Regional Mechanical Workshop completed.	<ul> <li>Contract for paving works for Gulu Regional Mechanical Workshop yard signed.</li> </ul>	Item 312101 Non-Residential Buildings	<b>Spent</b> 100,000
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Procurement delays			
		Total	100,000
		GoU Development	100,000
		External Financing	0

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
		AIA	. 0
Output: 75 Purchase of Motor Vehicles	• • •		
2 No. D/C Pickup field supervision vehicles procured.	- Tender for supply of D/C supervision vehicle approved by Contracts Committee	Item  2 312201 Transport Equipment	<b>Spent</b> 10,000
<b>Reasons for Variation in performance</b> N/A			
IV/A		Total	10,000
		GoU Development	,
		External Financing	
		AIA	
		Total For SubProgramme	
		GoU Development	
		External Financing	
		AIA	
Program: 49 Policy,Planning and Supp	oort Services		
Recurrent Programmes			
Subprogram: 01 Headquarters			
Outputs Provided			
<b>Output: 02 Ministry Support Services</b>	and Communication strategy implimente	d.	
a) Management, support tools and	-Logistical support provided	Item	Spent
financial services rendered	-Office Stationary procured -Newspapers and periodicals procured -Cleaning Services procured -utility bills paid -Guards and security procured -ICT equipment maintained -Internet and telephone bills paid -Annual subscription for website hosting and domain name paid -Internet services extended to Maritime Administration block	213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	5,000
		221001 Advertising and Public Relations	5,000
		221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	3,585
		221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	37,500
		221016 IFMS Recurrent costs	15,500
		222001 Telecommunications	20,000
		222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	1,400
		223004 Guard and Security services	175,000
		223005 Electricity	37,500
		223006 Water	32,500
		224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	24,678
		227001 Travel inland	2,500
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	360,163
		Wage Recurrent	. 0
		Non Wage Recurrent	360,163
		AIA	. 0

# $Vote: 016 \quad \text{Ministry of Works and Transport}$

### **QUARTER 1: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Output: 03 Ministerial and Top Mana	gement Services		
a) Logistical support provided	-Logistical support provided	Item	Spent
c) International meetings facilitated b) Public Relations maintained	-Office Stationery procured	211103 Allowances	12,500
		213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	3,190
	-Newspapers and periodicals procured	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	4,685
	<ul> <li>-Medical and telephone Allowance paid</li> <li>- International meetings facilitated</li> <li>- Ministry Public Relations maintained</li> </ul>	227002 Travel abroad	46,750
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	67,125
		Wage Recurrent	: (
		Non Wage Recurrent	67,125
		AIA	. (
Output: 06 Monitoring and Capacity	Building Support		
c) Support supervision to Ministry	- Carried out support supervision at	Item	Spent
upcountry stations rendered d) HR Workshops and seminars	upcountry stations - 01 group training on performance	211103 Allowances	3,750
conducted	management for all members of staff - 01 printer procured	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	8,750
a) Bio-metric and Telephone intercom installed		221002 Workshops and Seminars	3,750
installed b) Computers, printers and ICT accessories procured		221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	15,000
		222001 Telecommunications	7,488
		227001 Travel inland	1,250
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	2,288
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	42,270
		Wage Recurrent	: (
		Non Wage Recurrent	42,276
		AIA	

**Output: 19 Human Resource Management Services** 

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

<b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
a) Ministry approved organisational	-03 staff offered contract appointment	Item	Spent
structure implemented e) Capacity building activities coordinated d) Salary and pensions payroll managed	-01 newly recruited -03 confirmed in service	211101 General Staff Salaries	222,737
	-03 confirmed in service -09 officers redesignated in appointment -Coordinated deployment of staff	211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	11,118
b) Human Resource Information systems	- 05 staff sponsored in long term	212102 Pension for General Civil Service	1,313,233
managed f) Performance management initiatives	performance Improvement courses	212106 Validation of old Pensioners	1,890
coordinated	- 25 staff trained in short term s performance Improvement courses - Staff salaries and pension payments processed and Staff and pensioners' lists updated	213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	800
and regulations provided		213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	15,000
<ul><li>h) Employee relations managed</li><li>c) Human Resource wellness programms</li></ul>		213003 Retrenchment costs	9,523
implemented		221003 Staff Training	135,000
	<ul> <li>Staff payrolls displayed and Payslips printed</li> <li>IPPS and EDMS managed and maintained</li> <li>Coordinated the staff performance appraisal processes</li> </ul>	221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	16,400
		221009 Welfare and Entertainment	4,000
		221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	20,000
		221020 IPPS Recurrent Costs	9,500
	- Coordinated Rewards and Sanctions	227001 Travel inland	41,919
	- Coordinated staff attendance to duty		
	- Dully filled staff Performance Reports and Annual Performance Appraisal Report submitted to MoPS -HRM Laws, Circulars, policies, procedures and guidelines circulated - Staff corporate breakfast meeting coordinated - Counselling services rendered and medical assistance extended to staff		

Reasons for Variation in performance

Total	1,801,121
Wage Recurrent	233,856
Non Wage Recurrent	1,567,265
AIA	0

**Output: 20 Records Management Services** 

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

<b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
a) Electronic Document Management	- EDMS for central government	Item	Spent
System maintained and updated d) Records retention and disposal	pensioners Installed -Ephemeral records weeded out	213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	385
schedules implemented b) Office equipment for Records Section procured c) Stationary and Office Equipment procured e) Compliance of records and archives procedures managed and monitored f) Postage and courier services managed	•	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	1,250
		221020 IPPS Recurrent Costs	1,000
		222002 Postage and Courier	750
	- Staff sensitized on records and archives management	227001 Travel inland	2,500
	-Records managed in accordance with the guidelines - Mails, letters, parcels delivered and courier/Post Office fees paid.		

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

Electronic Document Management System was procured by MoPS

Output: 01 Policy, Laws, guidelines, plans and strategies

Procurement of office equipment for Records Section not initiated due to limited funding

	Total	5,885
	Wage Recurrent	(
	Non Wage Recurrent	5,885
	AIA	(
Arrears		
Output: 99 Arrears		
	Item	Spent
Reasons for Variation in performance		
	Total	(
	Wage Recurrent	(
	Non Wage Recurrent	(
	AIA	(
	Total For SubProgramme	2,276,569
	Wage Recurrent	233,856
	Non Wage Recurrent	2,042,713
	AIA	(
Recurrent Programmes		
Subprogram: 09 Policy and Planning		
Outputs Provided		

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

<b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
c) Ministerial Budget Policy Statement	- Preparatory activities for the BFP FY	Item	Spent
FY 2018/19 prepared a) Policies reviewed, updated and	2018/19 undertaken	211101 General Staff Salaries	50,257
finalized (Axle load, Road Tolling, Transport and Logistics and Rural Transport Policies)	- Road Tolling policy finalized but awaiting dissemination	211103 Allowances	10,000
	-	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	3,350
b) Non Motorised Transport Policy, Rural Transport Policy, National Transport	l	223004 Guard and Security services	300
Policy disseminated.		223005 Electricity	1,000
d) Strategic Environmental Assessment		223006 Water	750
for Works and Transport plans, programs and policies developed		225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	20,000
•		227001 Travel inland	5,000
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	4,100
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Road Tolling policy to be disseminated in	Q3		
Strategic Environmental Assessment for V	Works and Transport plans, programs and p	policies to be commenced in Q3	
		Total	94,757
		Wage Recurrent	50,257
		Non Wage Recurrent	44,500
		AIA	0
Output: 05 Strengthening Sector Coord	lination, Planning & ICT		
b) SWG activities coordinated	- 2no SWG meetings coordinated	Item	Spent
a) Quarterly JTSR Action Matrix Reviewed	- JTSR held and Action Matrix prepared	221002 Workshops and Seminars	3,361
Reviewed		221009 Welfare and Entertainment	1,250
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	3,166
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	7,777
		Wage Recurrent	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	7,777
		AIA	0
Output: 06 Monitoring and Capacity B	uilding Support		
b) Monitoring of NMT policy,	- Implementation of NMT Policy	Item	Spent
Construction Industry Policy and Force account guidelines undrtaken a) Transport surveys undertaken	monitored - 2no. Surveys carried out. (Condition of National Roads network and Budget performance/ implementation)	225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	34,416
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	34,416
		Wage Recurrent	0

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

#### **QUARTER 1: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
		Non Wage Recurrent	34,416
		AIA	(
		Total For SubProgramme	136,950
		Wage Recurrent	50,257
		Non Wage Recurrent	86,693
		AIA	(
Recurrent Programmes			
Subprogram: 10 Internal Audit			
Outputs Provided			
Output: 02 Ministry Support Services a	and Communication strategy implimente	ed.	
e) Ministry Payroll reviewed and Payroll		Item	Spent
Report produced.  1) Four Management letters issued.	Report produced One Management letters issued	211101 General Staff Salaries	8,953
b) Three Regional Workshops inspected	One Regional Workshops inspected and	211103 Allowances	10,463
and Report produced.	Report produced.	221003 Staff Training	2,250
a) All projects audited and reports made. b) Adhoc assignments undertaken c) Advisory role done.	One project audited and reports made.  One adhoc/special audit undertaken and report produced.	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	945
.,	Continuous advisory assignments done.	227001 Travel inland	1,875
		227002 Travel abroad	2,500
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	3,588
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	1,085
Reasons for Variation in performance N/A			
		Total	31,658
		Wage Recurrent	8,953
		Non Wage Recurrent	22,705
		AIA	(
		Total For SubProgramme	31,65
		Wage Recurrent	8,953
		Non Wage Recurrent	22,705
		AIA	(

Development Projects

Project: 1105 Strengthening Sector Coord, Planning & ICT

Outputs Provided

Output: 01 Policy, Laws, guidelines, plans and strategies

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

<b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
f) Project Preparatory Studies (LVTP-	studies for LVTP - SOP1 completed and work commenced.  - Procurement of a consultant for a Midterm Review of the National Transport Master Plan (NTMP)	Item	Spent
SOP1) undertakenc) Midterm Review of the National Transport Master Plan		211103 Allowances	25,000
(NTMP) undertakend) Implementation of		221002 Workshops and Seminars	1,522
the NRM Manifesto monitorede) National Transport Policy formulated and Rural		221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	6,460
Transport Policy updateda) Works and Transport Sector Development Plan	commenced - Evaluation stage	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	87,500
(WTSDP) finalized and disseminatedb) Ministry Strategic Plan for FY 2016/2017 - 2020/2021 prepared	- Implementation of the Manifesto	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	1,230
Reasons for Variation in performance			
N/A			
N/A N/.A			
N/A			
N/A			
		Tota	1 121,712
		GoU Developmen	t 121,712
		External Financing	g 0
		AIA	0

Output: 04 Transport Data Collection Analysis and Storage

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
- ToR for Impact Evaluation of EATTF	Item	Spent
- Sector Statistical support to MDAs	211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	35,874
•	211103 Allowances	30,000
	221002 Workshops and Seminars	1,675
	221003 Staff Training	11,908
Disseminated at the 13th Joint Transport Sector Review	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	35,630
- Joint Monitoring Mission coordinated	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	12,625
	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	26,978
Sector Review	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	3,075
<ul> <li>Sector Statistical support to MDAs rendered</li> <li>UTSinfo online updated with current data</li> </ul>	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	5,000
- 1 No Transport Survey conducted		
nding		
nding	Total	
nding	GoU Development	162,765
nding	GoU Development External Financing	162,765
	GoU Development	162,765
lination, Planning & ICT	GoU Development External Financing AIA	162,765
	GoU Development External Financing AIA  Item 211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals,	162,765
lination, Planning & ICT  - Consultations for preparation of Budget Framework Paper for FY 2018/19 - 2020/21 commenced  - 13th Annual Joint Transport Sector	GoU Development External Financing AIA  Item	162,765 5 () Spent
lination, Planning & ICT  - Consultations for preparation of Budget Framework Paper for FY 2018/19 - 2020/21 commenced  - 13th Annual Joint Transport Sector Review Coordinated and held.  - Joint Transport Sector Review (JTSR)	GoU Development External Financing AIA  Item  211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary) 221002 Workshops and Seminars 221008 Computer supplies and Information	Spent 26,817
dination, Planning & ICT  - Consultations for preparation of Budget Framework Paper for FY 2018/19 - 2020/21 commenced  - 13th Annual Joint Transport Sector Review Coordinated and held.  - Joint Transport Sector Review (JTSR) supplement, Documentary and talk shows done  - 2no. SWG meetings held on 12th July	GoU Development External Financing AIA  Item  211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary) 221002 Workshops and Seminars 221008 Computer supplies and Information	Spent 26,817 27,239
dination, Planning & ICT  - Consultations for preparation of Budget Framework Paper for FY 2018/19 - 2020/21 commenced  - 13th Annual Joint Transport Sector Review Coordinated and held.  - Joint Transport Sector Review (JTSR) supplement, Documentary and talk shows done  - 2no. SWG meetings held on 12th July 2017 and 9th August 2017	GoU Development External Financing AIA  Item  211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary) 221002 Workshops and Seminars 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and	Spent 26,817 27,239 3,000
dination, Planning & ICT  - Consultations for preparation of Budget Framework Paper for FY 2018/19 - 2020/21 commenced  - 13th Annual Joint Transport Sector Review Coordinated and held.  - Joint Transport Sector Review (JTSR) supplement, Documentary and talk shows done  - 2no. SWG meetings held on 12th July	GoU Development External Financing AIA  Item  211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)  221002 Workshops and Seminars  221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)  221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	Spent 26,817 27,239 3,000 42,370
	- ToR for Impact Evaluation of EATTF Project prepared Sector Statistical support to MDAs provided - Support to UTSInfo provided - Annual Sector Performance Report Prepared, uploaded on website and Disseminated at the 13th Joint Transport Sector Review - Joint Monitoring Mission coordinated and held, Report Prepared and Disseminated at the 13th Joint Transport Sector Review - Sector Statistical support to MDAs rendered - UTSinfo online updated with current data	- ToR for Impact Evaluation of EATTF Project prepared Sector Statistical support to MDAs provided - Support to UTSInfo provided - Annual Sector Performance Report Prepared, uploaded on website and Disseminated at the 13th Joint Transport Sector Review - Joint Monitoring Mission coordinated and held, Report Prepared and Disseminated at the 13th Joint Transport Sector Review - Sector Statistical support to MDAs rendered - UTSinfo online updated with current data  Please Cumulative Outputs  Item 211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary) 221002 Workshops and Seminars 221003 Staff Training 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

<b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
To be prepared in Q3			
N/A			
N/A To be undertaken in Q4			
N/A			
N/A			
		Total	<i>'</i>
		GoU Development	
		External Financing	
Output: 06 Monitoring and Capacity Bu	vilding Cunnout	AIA	. 0
b) Budget performance / Implementation	9	Item	Spent
monitoreda) Plans and Policies monitored (Non Motorized Transport Policy (NMT),		211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	7,773
Sector M&E Policy, National Transport Master Plan (NTMP))		211103 Allowances	7,500
Waster Fran (NTWIF))		221002 Workshops and Seminars	2,110
		221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	1,396
		221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	3,000
		227001 Travel inland	18,000
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	5,329
Reasons for Variation in performance N/A			
Activity not undertaken due to limited fund	ds		
		Total	45,107
		GoU Development	45,107
		External Financing	0
		AIA	. 0
Capital Purchases			
		Total For SubProgramme	
		GoU Development	
		External Financing	
		AIA	
		GRAND TOTAL	
		Wage Recurrent	
		Non Wage Recurrent	
		GoU Development	18,392,021

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

External Financing 9,549,919

AIA

0

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
Program: 01 Transport Regulation	-		
Recurrent Programmes			
Subprogram: 07 Transport Regulation			
Outputs Provided			
Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, plai	ns and strategies developed		
Amendment bill for the Traffic and Road Safety Act Cap. 361 drafted	- Drafting Principles for amendment of TRSA approved by Cabinet	Item 211101 General Staff Salaries	<b>Spent</b> 112,537
	- Drafting Instructions issued by the Hon. Minister to First Parliamentary Counsel	227001 Travel inland 227002 Travel abroad	1,375 1,125
	- Preliminary Draft of the Bill prepared		
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	115,037
		Wage Recurrent	112,537
		Non Wage Recurrent	2,500
		AIA	(
Output: 02 Road Safety Programmes Co	ordinated and Monitored		
Road Safety research on driver training	- Statement of Requirements for Road	Item	Spent
and road user behaviour initiated	Safety research on driver training and road user behavior prepared	211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	12,969
Researched tools developed and administered	- 1No. Fatal Accident along Masaka road	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	20,000
Fatal road accidents investigated and	at Golo investigated and report prepared	221002 Workshops and Seminars	22,437
reports preparedRoad Safety Campaign materials procured	- Road Safety awareness/ education	221003 Staff Training	3,685
Road safety Awareness/ education	campaigns conducted in Mbale and Masaka on Motorcycle safety and boda	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	5,000
campaigns conducted01 Quarterly accident report produced and submitted to	boda regulations	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	7,416
NRSCPreparatory activities for the Road	- 01 Quarterly accident report produced and submitted to NRSC	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	72,425
Safety week undertakenRoad Crash Database System installedRoad Safety	and submitted to INRSC	227001 Travel inland	10,000
inspection along 01 major National Road	- Preparatory activities for the Road Safety	227002 Travel abroad	7,000
corridor carried out	week undertaken	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	4,100
	- Statement of Requirements for Road Crash Database System prepared and procurement initiated	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	2,358
	- 01 No Road Safety inspection along major National Road corridor carried out (Kampala Kafu road) and 2No. pre -Motor rally routes inspected for safety.		
	- Road Safety Programmes coordinated and monitored		

 $Reasons\ for\ Variation\ in\ performance$ 

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

<b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>	Actual Outputs Achieved in	Expenditures incurred in the	UShs
	Quarter	Quarter to deliver outputs	Thousand

		Total	167,391
		Wage Recurrent	12,969
		Non Wage Recurrent	154,421
		AIA	0
Output: 03 Public Service Vehicles & In	land water Transport vessels Inspected &	licensed	
20No. Driving Schools inspected and	- 14No. Driving Schools inspected and	Item	Spent
licensedAll bus routes monitoredTORs for the Consultant developed and procurement		211103 Allowances	60,500
commenced	- All Bus routes monitored	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	7,500
		221003 Staff Training	12,500
Transitional meetings with URA	- ToRs for the Consultant to carry out Route Surveys on Public Transport developed and procurement commenced	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	240
undertaken	developed and procurement commenced	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	11,954
Bench-marking for best practices in motor		221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	900
vehicle registration undertaken 250No. Driver Badges processed and	Directorate of Transport	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	14,350
issued5,000No. PSVs licensed and	- 201No. Driver Badges processed and	227001 Travel inland	33,297
monitored200No. bus operator licences issued.	issued	227002 Travel abroad	30,000
105404.	- 4,669No. PSVs licensed and monitored	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	8,364
	- 395No. Bus operator licenses issued	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	1,875

Reasons for Variation in performance

Total	181,479
Wage Recurrent	0
Non Wage Recurrent	181,479
AIA	0

Output: 04 Air Transport Programmes coordinated and Monitored

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

<b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
1 No inspection for Entebbe International		Item	Spent
Airport conducted4 No Up Country aerodromes inspectedICAO Programmes coordinated-Draft Amendment Bill	- 1No Inspection of Entebbe International Airport conducted.	211103 Allowances	7,493
		221001 Advertising and Public Relations	7,500
reviewed and submitted to	- 4No. Up Country Aerodromes inspected	221003 Staff Training	3,600
Cabinet.Preparatory activities for establishment of coordination office for	in Mbarara, Kasese, Fortportal and Hoima.	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	400
aircraft accident investigation undertaken-		225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	24,937
Diplomatic notes exchangedConsultative stakeholders meetings	- 3No. ICAO programmes coordinated.	227001 Travel inland	7,494
organised.	- CAA Amendment Bill 2017 for amending the CAA Act Cap 354 prepared and submitted to Parliament.	227002 Travel abroad	7,438
1 No National Air Transport Programmes coordinated		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	1,025
Coordinated	and submitted to I arnament.	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	550
Chief Aircra Investigator	- Terms of reference for appointment of a Chief Aircraft Accident and Incident Investigator drafted and shared with stakeholders for their input		
	- 1No. National Air Transport Facilitation Meeting held		
Reasons for Variation in performance			

Coordination of East African Air Transport Facilitation programmes planned for Q2

BASAs to be reviewed in Q2

		Total	60,436
		Wage Recurrent	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	60,436
		AIA	0
Output: 05 Water and Rail Transp	ort Programmes Coordinated and Monito	ored.	
Railway Transport Regulation	- Railway Transport Regulation	Item	Spent
programmes coordinated	programmes coordinated	221002 Workshops and Seminars	1,250
		221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	1,200
		221009 Welfare and Entertainment	750
		225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	3,620
		227001 Travel inland	7,500
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	5,000
Reasons for Variation in performan	ce		
		Total	19,320
		Wage Recurrent	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	19,320

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
		AIA	(
		Total For SubProgramme	543,663
		Wage Recurrent	125,500
		Non Wage Recurrent	418,156
		AIA	(
Recurrent Programmes			
Subprogram: 16 Maritime			
Outputs Provided			
Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pla	ns and strategies developed		
Develop legal and institutional framework		Item	Spent
for setting up the training instituteDepositing depository instruments	Busitemata University prepared and	211103 Allowances	1,375
o IMO secretariatDevelopment of a	approved by TWT	221002 Workshops and Seminars	4,000
National port policy initiatedSigned by	- Draft cabinet Memo for Accession to	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	421
MOWT and gazetted	selected IMO Conventions prepared and approved by TMT	227001 Travel inland	3,630
		227002 Travel abroad	1,250
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	1,372
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Γο ha initiated by Ω4			
• •	nto law	Total	12 049
• •	nto law	Total Wage Recurrent	·
Γο be initiated by Q4 Delayed by delay in passing the IWT bill in	nto law	Wage Recurrent	(
• •	nto law	Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent	12,04
Delayed by delay in passing the IWT bill in		Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent <i>AIA</i>	12,048
Delayed by delay in passing the IWT bill in Delayed by delay in passing the IWT bill in Delayed by delay in passing the IWT bill in Delayed by	nto law rogrammes Coordinated and Monitored	Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent  AIA	12,048
Delayed by delay in passing the IWT bill in Dutput: 05 Water and Rail Transport Properties of No. of seafarers issued with seafarers certifications 1 No. Public awareness	rogrammes Coordinated and Monitored Procurement of Events Management to	Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent  AIA  Item	12,048 (Spent
Delayed by delay in passing the IWT bill in Dutput: 05 Water and Rail Transport Properties of No. of seafarers issued with seafarers certifications 1 No. Public awareness campaigns on maritime safety and environment protection	rogrammes Coordinated and Monitored	Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent  AIA	12,048
Output: 05 Water and Rail Transport Programme Soutput: 05 Water and Rail	rogrammes Coordinated and Monitored  - Procurement of Events Management to Conduct Maritime Safety awareness	Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent  AIA  Item  221003 Staff Training  221008 Computer supplies and Information	12,048 (Cartillation of the state of the sta
Delayed by delay in passing the IWT bill in Dutput: 05 Water and Rail Transport Property of No. of seafarers issued with seafarers certifications INo. Public awareness campaigns on maritime safety and environment protection conducted Investigate 100% of reported catal maritime accidents and propose mitigation measures 02No. national,	rogrammes Coordinated and Monitored.  - Procurement of Events Management to Conduct Maritime Safety awareness initiated	Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA  Item 221003 Staff Training 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	12,04 <b>Spent</b> 7,010 8,750
Output: 05 Water and Rail Transport Property of No. of seafarers issued with seafarers certifications 1No. Public awareness campaigns on maritime safety and environment protection conductedInvestigate 100% of reported fatal maritime accidents and propose mitigation measures 02No. national, regional and international maritime	rogrammes Coordinated and Monitored  - Procurement of Events Management to Conduct Maritime Safety awareness	Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA  Item 221003 Staff Training 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	12,04 Spent 7,010 8,750 68,750
Dutput: 05 Water and Rail Transport Property of the No. of seafarers issued with seafarers retrifications I No. Public awareness rampaigns on maritime safety and environment protection conducted Investigate 100% of reported ratal maritime accidents and propose mitigation measures 02 No. national, regional and international maritime errograms coordinated (IMO, PMEASA, CCTTFA, LVBC, LVEMP II)02 No. computers and 01 No. network printer	rogrammes Coordinated and Monitored.  - Procurement of Events Management to Conduct Maritime Safety awareness initiated	Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA  Item 221003 Staff Training 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 227001 Travel inland	12,04 Spent 7,010 8,750 68,750 6,867
Delayed by delay in passing the IWT bill in Dutput: 05 Water and Rail Transport Property of No. of seafarers issued with seafarers certifications INo. Public awareness campaigns on maritime safety and environment protection conducted Investigate 100% of reported catal maritime accidents and propose mitigation measures 02No. national,	- Procurement of Events Management to Conduct Maritime Safety awareness initiated  - 2 No staff trained - Procurement of 04No. computers and 01No. network printer initiated.  - 20No. inland water vessel inspected and licensed.	Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA  Item 221003 Staff Training 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 227001 Travel inland 227002 Travel abroad 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	12,04  Spent 7,010 8,750 68,750 6,867 4,860

Financial Year 2017/18 Vote Performance Report

### Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

#### **QUARTER 1: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

<b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>	Actual Outputs Achieved in	Expenditures incurred in the	UShs
	Quarter	Quarter to deliver outputs	Thousand

Reasons for Variation in performance

Delay to accede to STCW Convention affected this output.

No fatal accident in water transport were reported in Q1

No activities were conducted within these national, regional and international organisations in Q1

Available funds could only buy 04No. computers and 01No. network printer

Target for No. of vessels inspected for licensing, registration and issuance of seaworthiness certificates not attained fur to limited financial resources.

No new CWV service providers were licensed due to limited financial resources.

Lack of legal framework affected this output. IWT Bill still under drafting

No foreign vessels were inspected for conformity to national, regional and international maritime standards due to limited financial resources

Identification of sites for installation of SAR equipment to be done in Q2

Activities for African day of Lakes, Seas and Oceans to be conducted in Q4

90,980	Total
0	Wage Recurrent
96,986	Non Wage Recurrent
0	AIA

06.006

Outputs Funded

#### Output: 52 Contributions to National, Regional and International Organizations

- Payment Annual contribution to USC Item **Spent** initiated

- Annual Contribution to IMO paid

Reasons for Variation in performance

PMAESA anual subscription to be paid by Q3

Wage Recurrent 0 Non Wage Recurrent 0 0 AIA **Total For SubProgramme** 109,034 Wage Recurrent 0

**Total** 

Non Wage Recurrent 109,034 0

AIA

0

**Development Projects** 

**Project: 1096 Support to Computerised Driving Permits** 

Outputs Provided

Output: 02 Road Safety Programmes Coordinated and Monitored

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
UCDP activities monitored	- UCDP activities monitored	Item	Spent
Draft Transitional Plan for the UCDP Project prepared	- Draft Transitional Plan for the UCDP Project prepared		
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Tota	
		GoU Developmen	
		External Financing	
		AIA	
Capital Purchases			
Output: 72 Government Buildings and A	Administrative Infrastructure		
Terms of reference prepared;	- Terms of reference prepared, EoIs	Item	Spent
Procurement of design consultant commenced	evaluated, and RFP issued and Proposals received and evaluation commenced		
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	
		GoU Developmen	
		External Financing	
O 4 4 TCD 1 CORP LIGHT	T	AIA	. 0
Output: 76 Purchase of Office and ICT		T4	C4
Procurement for phase 2 of automating of the TLB licensing system initiated.	the TLB licensing system initiated. Evaluation of bids completed	Item	Spent
Evaluation of bids completed	Evaluation of bids completed		
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	0
		GoU Development	0
		External Financing	0
		AIA	
		Total For SubProgramme	
		GoU Developmen	
		External Financing	
Development Projects		AIA	. 0
	ria Maritime Comm. &Transport Project	:	
Outputs Provided	Wilmsport Hoject		

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
Output: 05 Water and Rail Transport P.	rogrammes Coordinated and Monitored.		
Project Scoping Study undertaken	- Bench marking visit with the Committee	Item	Spent
Draft Project Implementation Manual developed Q1 Project Progress Report prepared	on National Economy undertaken	211103 Allowances	5,000
		221002 Workshops and Seminars	5,000
Q1110jeec110gress report prepared	- Q1 Project Progress Report prepared	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	7,470
		227001 Travel inland	19,983
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	8,200
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Project Implementation Manual and M&E	framework to be developed in Q3		
		Total	45,652
		GoU Development	45,652
		External Financing	(
		AIA	(
		Total For SubProgramme	45,652
		GoU Development	45,652
		External Financing	(
		External I maneing	
		AIA	
Program: 02 Transport Services and Inf	frastructure	-	
	frastructure	-	
Recurrent Programmes		-	
Recurrent Programmes Subprogram: 11 Transport Infrastructu		-	
Program: 02 Transport Services and Inf Recurrent Programmes Subprogram: 11 Transport Infrastructu Outputs Provided Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pla	are and Services	-	
Recurrent Programmes  Subprogram: 11 Transport Infrastructu Outputs Provided  Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pla Performance of departmental plans reviewedRegional Transport Sector	are and Services	-	
Recurrent Programmes  Subprogram: 11 Transport Infrastructu Outputs Provided  Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pla Performance of departmental plans reviewedRegional Transport Sector Projects and Programmes Coordinated.Quarterly Plans and Performance for URC, CAA and EACAA	Ins and Services  Ins and strategies - Performance of Departmental plans reviewed Regional Transport Sector Projects and	Item	Spent
Recurrent Programmes  Subprogram: 11 Transport Infrastructu Outputs Provided  Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pla Performance of departmental plans reviewedRegional Transport Sector Projects and Programmes Coordinated.Quarterly Plans and	Ins and Services  Ins and strategies - Performance of Departmental plans reviewed Regional Transport Sector Projects and	AIA  Item 211101 General Staff Salaries	<b>Spent</b> 370,243
Recurrent Programmes  Subprogram: 11 Transport Infrastructu Outputs Provided  Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pla Performance of departmental plans reviewedRegional Transport Sector Projects and Programmes Coordinated.Quarterly Plans and Performance for URC, CAA and EACAA reviewed	In and Services  Ins and strategies - Performance of Departmental plans reviewed Regional Transport Sector Projects and Programmes coordinated Quarterly Plans and Performance for	AIA  Item 211101 General Staff Salaries	Spent 370,243
Recurrent Programmes  Subprogram: 11 Transport Infrastructu Outputs Provided  Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pla Performance of departmental plans reviewedRegional Transport Sector Projects and Programmes Coordinated.Quarterly Plans and Performance for URC, CAA and EACAA reviewed	In and Services  Ins and strategies - Performance of Departmental plans reviewed Regional Transport Sector Projects and Programmes coordinated Quarterly Plans and Performance for	AIA  Item 211101 General Staff Salaries	<b>Spent</b> 370,243
Recurrent Programmes  Subprogram: 11 Transport Infrastructu Outputs Provided  Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pla Performance of departmental plans reviewedRegional Transport Sector Projects and Programmes Coordinated.Quarterly Plans and Performance for URC, CAA and EACAA	In and Services  Ins and strategies - Performance of Departmental plans reviewed Regional Transport Sector Projects and Programmes coordinated Quarterly Plans and Performance for	AIA  Item 211101 General Staff Salaries	Spent 370,243 5,000
Recurrent Programmes  Subprogram: 11 Transport Infrastructu Outputs Provided  Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pla Performance of departmental plans reviewedRegional Transport Sector Projects and Programmes Coordinated.Quarterly Plans and Performance for URC, CAA and EACAA reviewed	In and Services  Ins and strategies - Performance of Departmental plans reviewed Regional Transport Sector Projects and Programmes coordinated Quarterly Plans and Performance for	Item 211101 General Staff Salaries 222001 Telecommunications	Spent 370,243 5,000
Recurrent Programmes  Subprogram: 11 Transport Infrastructu Outputs Provided  Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pla Performance of departmental plans reviewedRegional Transport Sector Projects and Programmes Coordinated.Quarterly Plans and Performance for URC, CAA and EACAA reviewed	In and Services  Ins and strategies - Performance of Departmental plans reviewed Regional Transport Sector Projects and Programmes coordinated Quarterly Plans and Performance for	Item 211101 General Staff Salaries 222001 Telecommunications	Spent 370,243 5,000  375,243 370,243

### Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

#### **QUARTER 1: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

<b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
1 No. socioeconomic impact Survey of		Item	Spent
rehabilitated district roads conducted 1 No.	- Survey on Mukalanga and Buyigi Islands	211103 Allowances	12,488
ways conductedDraft design studies for		221001 Advertising and Public Relations	1,250
Gaba, Butebo and Bule landing sites completed and approvedDesign consultant for Gulu ICD procuredActivities for the revival of National Carrier monitored and supervised	- Design for Gaba, Bule and Butebo landing sites on Lake Victoria undertaken.	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	2,500
		225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	490,255
	- Procurement of Consultancy to carry out design in advanced stage.	227001 Travel inland	2,500
		227002 Travel abroad	625
	- Activities for the revival of National Carrier monitored and supervised	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	5,125

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

Socioeconomic impact Surveys of rehabilitated district roads not commenced due to limited funding

514,743	Total	
0	Wage Recurrent	
514,743	Non Wage Recurrent	
0	AIA	

#### Outputs Funded

#### Output: 51 Maintenance of Aircrafts and Buildings (EACAA)

50,000 litres of aviation fuel procured9 Aircraft maintainedProcurement process initiatedTraining of 15 pilots, 5 aircraft engineers and 15 flight operators ongoingRefund of capital funds for MELTC made (UGX 1bn)

- 75,000 litres of aviation fuel procured
- 7 Aircraft maintained
- Bills of Quantities prepared but Procurement not yet initiated.
- 15 Flight operators completed, training of 15 pilots and 5 aircraft engineers ongoing

### ItemSpent263104 Transfers to other govt. Units1,200,000

ed, training

(Current)

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

Awaiting payment for the aviation fuel Limited funding in Q1 thus less air crafts were maintained

Refund of capital funds for MELTC not made due to limited funding in Q1

Total	1,200,000
Wage Recurrent	0
Non Wage Recurrent	1,200,000
AIA	0

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
Output: 52 Rehabilitation of Upcountry	Aerodromes (CAA)		
Terminal building cleaning, Grounds, Runways, Taxiways and aprons at Arua, Pakuba, Masindi, Kidepo, Moroto, Lira, Tororo, Jinja, Mbarara. Kisoro, Kasese, Soroti and Gulu Maintained to ICAO Annex 14 StandardsContractor to fence Arua and Tororo aerodromes procuredDesign consultant for car park at Arua aerodrome procured and designs commenced.	<ul> <li>Terminal building cleaning, Grounds, Runways, Taxiways and aprons at Arua, Pakuba, Masindi, Kidepo, Moroto, Lira, Tororo, Jinja, Mbarara. Kisoro, Kasese, Soroti and Gulu Maintained to ICAO Annex 14 Standards.</li> <li>Evaluation of bids for fencing works of Arua and Tororo aerodromes completed.</li> </ul>	Item 264201 Contributions to Autonomous Institutions	<b>Spent</b> 400,000
Reasons for Variation in performance			
	aerodromes not fully paid due to inadequate	funds	
Designs of Car park for Arua aerodrome n	oot commenced due to inadequate funds		
		Total	400,000
		Wage Recurrent	(
		Non Wage Recurrent	400,000
		AIA	C
Output: 53 Institutional Support to UR	C		
272 reinforced concrete pillars(beacons) for the Railway reserve boundaries installed	- Contract for installation of 1,088 reinforced concrete pillars (beacons) for the Railway reserve boundaries prepared. Awaiting contract signature.	Item 263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)	<b>Spent</b> 150,000
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Limited funding. Physical works to comm	ence in Q2		
		Total	150,000
		Wage Recurrent	(
		Non Wage Recurrent	150,000
		AIA	(
		<b>Total For SubProgramme</b>	2,639,987
		Wage Recurrent	370,243
		Non Wage Recurrent	2,269,743
		AIA	(
Development Projects			

Outputs Provided

**Output: 02 Monitoring and Capacity Building** 

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

<b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
Monitoring and supervision activities for	- Monitoring for DLP Activities for Busia	Item	Spent
EATTFP undertaken	exit road undertaken.	211103 Allowances	19,926
3 No Project Progress reports prepared	- 1 no. Progress Report Prepared.	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	3,371
		227001 Travel inland	49,999
		227002 Travel abroad	5,000
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	12,300
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	3,243
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	93,839
		GoU Development	93,839
		External Financing	9 0
		AIA	. 0
Output: 07 Feasibility/Design Studies			
Phase 1 and 2 works at lukaya market	- Roofing works and external stages are in	Item	Spent
executed to 90% Contract for Additional Works to CMW and CML for extra MoWT offices signed. Phase 1 and 2 works at lukaya market and additional Works to CMW for extra MoWT office supervised and payments cleared	advance stages.	225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	93,642

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

Works for construction of Lukaya market had been suspended for 4 months but the contractor resumed works after apart payment. Contract extended to Dec 2017.

Procurement of contractor for Phase 3 rehabilitation works at CMW, CML and Public Structures not initiated due to lack of funds. Works at Lukaya markets and CMW not supervised because the works contract has never been procured for lack of funds.

Total	93,642
GoU Development	93,642
External Financing	0
AIA	0

Capital Purchases

Output: 83 Border Post Reahabilitation/Construction

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

<b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
90% construction works of Elegu OSBP		Item	Spent
completed Procurement of design consultant for Goli		281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works	24,900
and Ntoroko OSBPs commenced 50% construction works of exit road at Malaba OSBP completed	(Evaluation Stage)	312104 Other Structures	982,549
DLP works for Busia exit roads undertaken	- DLP works for Busia exit roads undertaken		
95% construction works of Katuna OSBP (Phase 1) completed			
Contractor for Katuna OSBP (Phase 2) procured			
Reasons for Variation in performance			

N/A

Contractor for construction of exit roads at Malaba OSBPs suspended in Nov 2016 due to lack of funds N/A

Contractor for construction of Katuna OSBP (Phase 1) suspended in Nov 2016 due to lack of funds Construction of Katuna OSBP (Phase 2) not commenced due to lack of funds

Contractor for construction of Elegu OSBP suspended in Nov 2016 due to lack of funds

	Total	1,007,449
GoU Deve	elopment	1,007,449
External F	inancing	0
	AIA	0
Total For SubPro	gramme	1,194,930
GoU Deve	elopment	1,194,930
External F	inancing	0
	AIA	0
Development Projects		
Project: 1051 New Ferry to replace Kabalega - Opening Southern R		

Capital Purchases

#### Output: 80 Construction/Rehabilitation of Inland Water Transport Infrastructure

Designs for Portbell and Jinja ports approved and consultant paid

a) Designs for Portbell and Jinja ports approved and process for payment of consultant initiated

281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works

**Spent** 5,000

b) Preparation of safeguard documents for Portbell and Jinja piers ongoing.

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

Limited funding to finalize the planned activities

**Total** 5,000 GoU Development 5,000

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

<b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
		External Financing	0
		AIA	. 0
		Total For SubProgramme	5,000
		GoU Development	5,000
		External Financing	0
		AIA	. 0
Development Projects			
<b>Project: 1097 New Standard Gauge Rail</b>	way Line		
Outputs Funded			
Output: 54 Development of Standard Ga	auge Railway Infrastructure		
		Item	Spent
Inception report prepared 60% of remaing PAPS compensated benchamarking undertaken Preconstruction activities Completed	- Meeting for Operation and Maintenance framework for SGR held with key stakeholders.	263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)	2,500,000
Supervision and contract management rendered Staff recruited	- Valuation and Assessment of PAPs conducted.		
Capacity building of undertaken SGRHarmonisation with Partners states completed	- Setting out of entire ROW was completed.		
Local Content Strategy Implemented Designs for Industrial Parks, ICDs and Silos undertaken	- Additional 8% of property and land along the ROW was assessed.		
Baseline data on water sources and wedt lands collected Bankable Feasibility studies for LRT	- Lugazi and Nyenga stations and Kakubansiri were set out.		
finalized Preliminary Engineering Studies reports for westernand Northern Routes approved	- PAPs in stations of Nyenga, Lugazi, Jinja; and Kakubansiri were sensitized.		
and cosultant paid	- Joint Verification of PAPs of Kasoli		
Inception report prepared Infrastructure Coordination and harmonization plan implemented	(Tororo main station) was carried out together with the Office of the Auditor General.		
SGR safety and security plan implemented	- Discussions with Kenya on seamless operations of SGR and other key policy issues held.		
	- 23No. out of 25No. Survey control points were constructed in the 11 No. districts along the SGR alignment.		
	- 09. No staff recruited.		
	- Capacity Building Assessment conducted and draft capacity building plan was prepared.	I	
	- Joint Communique for commitment to development of Kisumu-Malaba and Malaba -Kampala SGR sections was signed between Uganda and Kenya including agreement on development of		

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

the respective sections at the same time.

- Profiling of potential SGR local content participants and preparation of a local content schedule of available opportunities continues.
- Draft Concept paper for the development of ICD's and SILOs was prepared.
- Environmental requirements for site construction camps prepared
- Review of the Preliminary Bankable Feasibility Study for LRT by CCECC ongoing.
- Engagements with MoFPED for development of the LRT under PPP framework ongoing.
- Preliminary Engineering Studies reports for western and Northern Routes reviewed and approved.
- Procurement of consultant to prepare a national railway policy commenced.
- Preliminary survey and optimisation of power extension routes undertaken by SGRP and UETCL and Power extension plan prepared.
- Draft Utilities relocation plan was prepared.
- Harmonization with other key projects ongoing. i.e. Kampala Fly over, KJE, UETCL high voltage lines, NWSC water pipelines and sewerage pipelines among others.
- SGR safety enforced at the various stations.

Reasons for Variation in performance

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

<b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>	Actual Outputs Achieved in	Expenditures incurred in the	UShs
	Quarter	Quarter to deliver outputs	Thousand

No output planned for Quarter One

Compensation of PAPs was not done due to lack of funds

Supervision, and contract Management services to be undertaken when physical works commence

Payment for Preliminary Engineering Studies reports for western and Northern Routes not done due to lack of sufficient funds.

Preparation of railway development master plan and financing plan to be commenced in Q2 No security equipment procurement pending availability of funds.

2,500,000	10111
2,500,000	GoU Development
0	External Financing
0	AIA
2,500,000	<b>Total For SubProgramme</b>
2,500,000	GoU Development
0	External Financing
0	AIA
U	AIA

Total

2,500,000

#### **Development Projects**

### Project: 1284 Development of new Kampala Port in Bukasa

Outputs Provided

#### Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, plans and strategies

Training and capacity building of staff in port design, operations and management undertaken

Consultant for the development of a

Communication strategy procured

- Training and capacity building of staff in port design, operations and management undertaken 22500

- Draft Project Communication strategy prepared

 Item
 Spent

 211103 Allowances
 2,500

 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term
 94,765

 227001 Travel inland
 2,500

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Trade	00.765
		Total	,
		GoU Development External Financing	
		External Financing AIA	
Capital Purchases		2.11	
Output: 71 Acquisition of Land by Gov	vernment		
Consultant for RAP for Bukasa port procured	- Draft RAP for Bukasa Port prepared	Item	Spent
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	l (
		GoU Developmen	
		External Financing	
		AIA	
Output: 80 Construction/Rehabilitation	n of Inland Water Transport Infrastructur	e	
Draft Master plan report prepared Inception report prepared	<ul> <li>Procurement of service provider for the dredging and surcharging works for New Kampala Port in Bukasa initiated</li> </ul>	Item 281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works	<b>Spent</b> 3,900,000
	- Draft final Master plan for the Development of the New Kampala Port in Bukasa prepared		
	- Design criteria report for the New Port in Bukasa prepared	1	
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	3,900,000
		GoU Development	: (
		External Financing	3,900,000
		AIA	. (

Development Projects

**Project: 1372 Capacity Enhancement of KCCA in Management of Traffic** 

**Total For SubProgramme** 

GoU Development

External Financing

AIA

3,999,765

3,900,000

99,765

0

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
Outputs Provided			
Output: 02 Monitoring and Capacity Bu	ıilding		
		Item	Spent
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	
		GoU Development	
		External Financing	
Canital Durchases		AIA	C
Capital Purchases  Output: 73 Roads, Streets and Highway	e e		
Output. 73 Roads, Streets and Highway	5	Item	Spent
Reasons for Variation in performance		Tem	Брен
zecasono je: vantanon na poljennance			
		Total	0
		GoU Development	0
		External Financing	
		AIA	
		Total For SubProgramme	0
		GoU Development	0
		External Financing	
		AIA	. 0
Development Projects			
Project: 1373 Entebbe Airport Rehabili	tation Phase 1		
Outputs Funded			
Output: 52 Rehabilitation of Upcountry	Aerodromes (CAA)		
20% works for New cargo center complex		Item	Spent
for Entebbe Airport completed Works for rehabilitation of Apron 2 for Entebbe Airport commenced 30% of modification works of the	complex completed	263204 Transfers to other govt. Units (Capital)	5,649,919
passenger terminal building completed Works for rehabilitation of Apron 1 for Entebbe Airport commenced Rehabilitation works for run way 12/30 and its associated taxi ways commenced	- Works for rehabilitation of Apron 1 commenced (0.5% done)		
Reasons for Variation in performance			

Total 5,649,919
GoU Development 0
External Financing 5,649,919

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
	•	AIA	0
		Total For SubProgramme	5,649,919
		GoU Development	0
		External Financing	5,649,919
		AIA	C
Development Projects			
Project: 1375 Improvement of Gulu M	unicipal Council Roads (Preparatory Surv	rey)	
Outputs Provided			
Output: 02 Monitoring and Capacity I	Building		
Monitoring and inspection of project	- Monitoring and inspection of project	Item	Spent
activities undertaken	activities undertaken	211103 Allowances	15,000
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	8,200
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	23,200
		GoU Development	23,200
		External Financing	C
		AIA	0
Capital Purchases			
Output: 73 Roads, Streets and Highwa	nys		
Procurement of contractor for	- Contract for the contractor to rehabilitate	Item	Spent
rehabilitation of 6.064km of roads commenced	6.064km of roads signed and commencement order issued to contractor		
ELL IDADO LIVE C			
EIA and RAP for rehabilitation of 6.064kms of Gulu Municipal roads	<ul> <li>Mobilization of equipment by the contractor is ongoing</li> </ul>		
prepared			
RAP prepared	- EIA for rehabilitation of 6.064kms of Gulu Municipal roads prepared and		
	approved		
	- RAP for Gulu Municipal roads prepared		
Reasons for Variation in performance			

Total	0
GoU Development	0
External Financing	0
AIA	0
Total For SubProgramme	23,200
GoU Development	23,200

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
		External Financing	
		AIA	(
Development Projects			
Project: 1430 Bus Rapid Transit for	Greater Kampala Metropolitan Area		
Outputs Provided			
Output: 02 Monitoring and Capacity	Building		
	- Sourcing of funding for implementation	Item	Spent
Workshops and meetings held	of BRT undertaken	221002 Workshops and Seminars	10,000
		227001 Travel inland	10,000
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	4,100
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Stakeholder engagement and sensitizati	ion to be carried out in Q2.		
		Total	24,100
		GoU Development	24,100
		External Financing	(
		AIA	(
		Total For SubProgramme	24,100
		GoU Development	24,100
		External Financing	(
		AIA	(
Development Projects			
Project: 1489 Development of Kabaa	le Airport		
Outputs Provided			
Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines,	plans and strategies		
Project Management unit for Kabaale	- Project Management unit for Kabaale	Item	Spent
International Airport set up	International Airport set up	211103 Allowances	7,500
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	4,100
Reasons for Variation in performance			
N/A			
		Total	11,600
		GoU Development	11,600
		External Financing	(
		AIA	(

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
Feasibility study to undertake an Economic, Financial and Investment appraisal of the proposed development of Kabaale Airport developed Mobilization completed Ground breaking for the Kabaale Airport site undertaken	<ul> <li>Commercial contract for development of Kabaale Airport concluded and signed.</li> <li>Loan negotiations held and the loan application presented to the Committee on National Economy.</li> </ul>	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	<b>Spent</b> 37,500
Reasons for Variation in performance			
N/A			
Awaiting finalization of the loan agreemen	nt		
Awaiting finalization of the loan agreemen	nt		
		Total	37,500
		GoU Development	37,500
		External Financing	0
		AIA	0
		Total For SubProgramme	49,100
		GoU Development	49,100
		External Financing	0
		AIA	0
<b>Program: 03 Construction Standards ar</b>	nd Quality Assurance		
0			
Recurrent Programmes			
_			
Recurrent Programmes			
Recurrent Programmes  Subprogram: 12 Roads and Bridges			
Recurrent Programmes  Subprogram: 12 Roads and Bridges  Outputs Provided  Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pla  Policies in the roads sub-sector	ans and strategies - Policies in the roads sub-sector	Item	Spent
Recurrent Programmes  Subprogram: 12 Roads and Bridges  Outputs Provided  Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pla	ans and strategies	211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals,	<b>Spent</b> 325,000
Recurrent Programmes  Subprogram: 12 Roads and Bridges  Outputs Provided  Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pla  Policies in the roads sub-sector formulated. Specifications for review of Guidelines and manuals for the development and maintenance of roads,	- Policies in the roads sub-sector formulated Specifications for review of Guidelines		-
Recurrent Programmes  Subprogram: 12 Roads and Bridges  Outputs Provided  Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pla  Policies in the roads sub-sector formulated. Specifications for review of Guidelines and manuals for the	ans and strategies - Policies in the roads sub-sector formulated.	211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	325,000
Recurrent Programmes  Subprogram: 12 Roads and Bridges  Outputs Provided  Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pla  Policies in the roads sub-sector formulated. Specifications for review of Guidelines and manuals for the development and maintenance of roads,	- Policies in the roads sub-sector formulated.  - Specifications for review of Guidelines and manuals for the development and	211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary) 211103 Allowances	325,000 5,500
Recurrent Programmes  Subprogram: 12 Roads and Bridges  Outputs Provided  Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pla  Policies in the roads sub-sector formulated. Specifications for review of Guidelines and manuals for the development and maintenance of roads,	- Policies in the roads sub-sector formulated.  - Specifications for review of Guidelines and manuals for the development and maintenance of roads, bridges and	211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary) 211103 Allowances 221003 Staff Training 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and	325,000 5,500 7,260
Recurrent Programmes  Subprogram: 12 Roads and Bridges  Outputs Provided  Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pla  Policies in the roads sub-sector formulated. Specifications for review of Guidelines and manuals for the development and maintenance of roads,	- Policies in the roads sub-sector formulated.  - Specifications for review of Guidelines and manuals for the development and maintenance of roads, bridges and	211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary) 211103 Allowances 221003 Staff Training 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	325,000 5,500 7,260 950
Recurrent Programmes  Subprogram: 12 Roads and Bridges  Outputs Provided  Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pla  Policies in the roads sub-sector formulated. Specifications for review of Guidelines and manuals for the development and maintenance of roads,	- Policies in the roads sub-sector formulated.  - Specifications for review of Guidelines and manuals for the development and maintenance of roads, bridges and	211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary) 211103 Allowances 221003 Staff Training 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 227001 Travel inland	325,000 5,500 7,260 950 6,875
Recurrent Programmes  Subprogram: 12 Roads and Bridges  Outputs Provided  Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pla  Policies in the roads sub-sector formulated.Specifications for review of Guidelines and manuals for the development and maintenance of roads, bridges and drainage structures prepared.	- Policies in the roads sub-sector formulated.  - Specifications for review of Guidelines and manuals for the development and maintenance of roads, bridges and	211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary) 211103 Allowances 221003 Staff Training 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 227001 Travel inland	325,000 5,500 7,260 950 6,875 3,485
Recurrent Programmes  Subprogram: 12 Roads and Bridges  Outputs Provided  Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pla  Policies in the roads sub-sector formulated.Specifications for review of Guidelines and manuals for the development and maintenance of roads, bridges and drainage structures prepared.	- Policies in the roads sub-sector formulated.  - Specifications for review of Guidelines and manuals for the development and maintenance of roads, bridges and	211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary) 211103 Allowances 221003 Staff Training 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 227001 Travel inland 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	325,000 5,500 7,260 950 6,875 3,485
Recurrent Programmes  Subprogram: 12 Roads and Bridges  Outputs Provided  Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pla  Policies in the roads sub-sector formulated.Specifications for review of Guidelines and manuals for the development and maintenance of roads, bridges and drainage structures prepared.	- Policies in the roads sub-sector formulated.  - Specifications for review of Guidelines and manuals for the development and maintenance of roads, bridges and	211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary) 211103 Allowances 221003 Staff Training 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 227001 Travel inland 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  Total	325,000 5,500 7,260 950 6,875 3,485 349,070 325,000

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

<b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
Monitoring UNRA compliance with	- Monitoring UNRA compliance with	Item	Spent
maintenance and construction work plans for national roads as indicated in the	maintenance and construction work plans for national roads as indicated in the	211101 General Staff Salaries	183,828
Performance AgreementCompliance of	Performance Agreement	211103 Allowances	7,500
district local governments, urban any other	-	221003 Staff Training	10,000
authorities on maintenance and construction of district, urban and	- Compliance of district local governments, urban any other authorities	223005 Electricity	5,000
community access roads monitored.10No.	on maintenance and construction of	223006 Water	4,000
Titles for Road Reserves Acquired20km	district, urban and community access roads monitored	227001 Travel inland	63,265
under Force Account surveyed20km of Inter connectivity roads rehabilitated in	roads monitored	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	10,836
Kyegegwa, Alebtong, Amuria, Kaliro,	- 10No. Titles for Road Reserves Acquired	,	513,818
Serere, Budaka, Bulambuli, Kween, Wakiso, Tororo, Kakumiro, Kasese, Ntoroko, Ntungamo, Ibanda and Kamuli500m of Mwiri road Upgraded35 km of District Roads in Mityana, Nwoya, Rakai, Ntungamo, Luwero, Mayuge and Amuria under Force Account fully graveledGIS data base in 15 districts maintained Emergencies and Directives undertaken	- 90km under Force Account surveyed d35 oya, - 5km of Inter connectivity roads rehabilitated in Kyegegwa, Alebtong, Amuria, Kaliro, Serere, Budaka, Bulambuli, Kween, Wakiso, Tororo, Kakumiro, Kasese, Ntoroko, Ntungamo,	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	6,976
	fully graveled  - 5km of District Roads roads in Mityana, Nwoya, Rakai, Ntungamo, Luwero, Mayuge and Amuria under Force Account opened  - GIS data base in 15 districts maintained  - Emergencies and Directives undertaken		

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

Target for rehabilitation of Inter-connectivity roads not achieved due to delayed Procurement Process Upgrading of Mwiri road not commenced due to delayed Procurement Process Target for fully graveling district roads not attained due to delayed Procurement Process

Total	805,223
Wage Recurrent	183,828
Non Wage Recurrent	621,395
AIA	0

Outputs Funded

**Output: 52 Support to MELTC** 

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

<b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
45 No Contractors' Managing Directors	- 17 No. Engineering staff from 13 No.	Item	Spent
trained in gravel road construction using Labour Based Technology (LBT).24 No non-Engineering GoU Officer (Agencies/	263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)	500,000	
Authorities/NGOs trained in Environment & Social safe guards60 MELTC Staff sensitized on issues related to stigma,	rironment - 22 No. Non Engineering staff from Staff Urban Councils trained		
Discrimination, and Gender dimension of HIV.150no tree seedlings planted on MELTC training roads.7km of LCS trial contracts; 0.5 Km of training road sealed using LCS;Outreach support by MELTC to the 36 No. districts to prepare for the	- 1,200 No. tress planted along the training Model roads of Busamaga and Kiruki		
LCS Trial contracts.	- 0.42 Kms of training road sealed		
	- Construction of a suspended cable foot bridge commenced as part of Training of Trainers for MELTC & MoWT technical staff		
	- Review of contract documents done		

### Reasons for Variation in performance

Gang leaders not trained due to inadequate funds

Sensitization on Stigma and discrimination among workers and communities not undertaken due inadequate funds

Environment and Social Impact Screening (ESIS) not carried out due inadequate funds

Environment & Social Management plans nor prepared due inadequate funds

Total	500,000
Wage Recurrent	0
Non Wage Recurrent	500,000
AIA	0
Total For SubProgramme	1,654,293
Total For Subi Togramme	1,037,273
Wage Recurrent	508,828
9	, ,
Wage Recurrent	508,828

Recurrent Programmes

**Subprogram: 14 Construction Standards** 

Outputs Provided

Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, plans and strategies

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

<b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
Review of general Specification for Roads		Item	Spent
and Bridge Works commenced	for Roads and Bridge Works developed	211101 General Staff Salaries	94,218
	- ToR for development of Guidelines for	211103 Allowances	6,250
	Environment and Social Impact Assessment for Water and Railway	213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	275
	Transport Projects finalised	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	250
	- Evaluation of technical bids for the	221003 Staff Training	20
	mplementation of the non-motorised	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	8,750
	transport policy completed	221012 Small Office Equipment	1,250
		223004 Guard and Security services	1,250
	Cost sealing Approach reviewed	223005 Electricity	1,250
		223006 Water	750
		225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	14,840
		227001 Travel inland	5,000
		227002 Travel abroad	5,000
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	6,663
	- Evaluation of technical bids for the development of guidelines for implementation of the non-motorised transport policy completed - Draft Standards and Guidelines for Low Cost sealing Approach reviewed	221003 Staff Training 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 221012 Small Office Equipment 223004 Guard and Security services 223005 Electricity 223006 Water 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 227001 Travel inland 227002 Travel abroad	8, 1, 1, 1, 14, 5,

Reasons for Variation in performance

Total	145,766
Wage Recurrent	94,218
Non Wage Recurrent	51,548
AIA	0

Output: 03 Monitoring Compliance of Construction Standards and undertaking Research

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
80 no. of materials testing, quality control	- Data collection for Green House Gases	Item	Spent
and research on construction materials reports produced.2 No. geotechnical	Inventory ongoing	211103 Allowances	11,867
investigation reports preparedQuality control on construction materials	- 85 no. of materials testing, quality control and research on construction	213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	1,925
conductedGender mainstreaming and	materials reports produced.	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	250
compliance audits of MDAs undertaken (2 no. MDAs)Compliance to set engineering	- 2 No. geo-technical investigation reports	221002 Workshops and Seminars	6,185
standards in 8no. MDAs	prepared	221003 Staff Training	1,009
monitoredCompliance to set implementation methods on UNRA 1no.	- Quality control on construction materials	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	1,250
Project/program monitoredPavement	conducted	221012 Small Office Equipment	1,250
evaluations undertaken (15 km)1 No.		222001 Telecommunications	113
geotechnical investigation service to stakeholders in the construction industry	- Gender mainstreaming and compliance audits of MDAs undertaken (2 no. MDAs)	223004 Guard and Security services	750
providedEnvironment and social impact	,	223005 Electricity	1,250
assessment reports on 2no. Development projects prepared	- Compliance to set engineering standards in 16no. MDAs monitored	223006 Water	2,000
1 3 1 .1		225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	9,962
	- Compliance to set implementation methods on UNRA 1no. Project/program	225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	5,000
	monitored	227001 Travel inland	4,973
		227002 Travel abroad	2,500
	- 1 No. geo-technical investigation service	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	6,150
	to stakeholders in the construction industry provided	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	694
	- Environment screening for 2no. Development projects undertaken		

### Reasons for Variation in performance

Targets for compliance to set engineering standards surpassed due to additional man power (new staff) in the department

Pavement evaluations not undertaken due to Inadequate funding

Procurement for Environmental compliance monitoring equipment not initiated due to inadequate funding

Total	57,127
Wage Recurrent	0
Non Wage Recurrent	57,127
AIA	0

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

<b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
Output: 04 Monitoring and Capacity Bo	uilding Support		
Technical advice on construction	- Technical advice on construction	Item	Spent
standards to MDAs rendered (10no.MDAs)Monitoring UNRA	standards to MDAs rendered (16no. MDAs)	211103 Allowances	12,500
projects/programs (2no)Engineering	WID/13)	221002 Workshops and Seminars	9,802
design and tender documents reviewed1 no.Quarterly support and monitoring	- Monitoring of 2No. UNRA	221003 Staff Training	12,405
of upcountry laboratory conductedUCICO bill approved by cabinetTraining	projects/programs (Nile Bridge and Entebbe Express highway) undertaken	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	20,000
TRASCOmembers in Gender and	- Engineering design and tender	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	22,500
HIV/AIDs mainistreaming,	documents reviewed	227001 Travel inland	5,000
1No. Quarterly meeting heldQuality		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	3,075
control and management courses undertaken (2no).Procurement commenced	n (2no).Procurement received comments.	228001 Maintenance - Civil	16,617
commenced	- Training TRASCO members in Gender and HIV/AIDs mainstreaming (1No. Quarterly meeting held) undertaken		
	- Quality control and management courses at UMI undertaken (2no).		
	- Procurement of Internet services for Central Materials Laboratory in Kireka commenced		

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

Operations of Upcountry materials laboratories not Strengthened due to inadequate funding

Awaiting approval of the UCICO Bill

Procurement of laptops, desk printers and photocopiers not initiated due to inadequate funds.

101,898	Total
0	Wage Recurrent
101,898	Non Wage Recurrent
0	AIA

101 000

Outputs Funded

#### **Output: 51 Registration of Engineers**

Professional Engineers and other professional in the Ministry supported.ERB, NEMA and UIPE activities supported - Professional Engineers and other professionals in the Ministry supported.

- ERB, NEMA and UIPE activities supported

# ItemSpent264101 Contributions to Autonomous37,500Institutions

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

<b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>	Actual Outputs Achieved in	Expenditures incurred in the	UShs
	Quarter	Quarter to deliver outputs	Thousand

37,500	Total
0	Wage Recurrent
37,500	Non Wage Recurrent
0	AIA
342,290	Total For Cub Drogramma
342,290	Total For SubProgramme
94,218	Wage Recurrent
,	8
94,218	Wage Recurrent

Recurrent Programmes

Commencement of the Act.

Temporary offices Secured

#### Subprogram: 15 Public Structures

Outputs Provided

#### Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, plans and strategies

Wider Stakeholders Workshop conducted to Produce second draft of Code and RegulationsAppointment of the National Building Review Board (NBRB)

- Wider stakeholders workshop not held for lack of funding.

Bench-marking Reports prepared.

- Nominations of the National Building Review Board Vetted and report submitted to Hon Minister for appointment

Act not commenced awaiting Hon Minister to Appoint the Board.

Item Spent

 211103 Allowances
 12,500

 221002 Workshops and Seminars
 20,000

227002 Travel abroad 5,250

### Reasons for Variation in performance

Temporary offices await funds to start on the refurbishment of the available office space.

 Total
 37,750

 Wage Recurrent
 0

 Non Wage Recurrent
 37,750

 4IA
 0

**Output: 02 Management of Public Buildings** 

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

<b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
Procurement for Works contractor for	- Draft ToR for Procurement of Consultant	Item	Spent
additional CMW works Initiated. Procurement of Consultant to Prepare	to undertake feasibility study for MoWT HOs Prepared	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	625
Project Brief, Feasibility Study and	Tigs Trepared	223005 Electricity	750
Designs for MoWT HQs InitiatedLukaya	- 3No. Venues organized for nation	223006 Water	500
Market works contracts supervisedProject Brief and Feasibility Study for MoWT HQs undertaken	functions (11/7/17-World Population day -Isingiro; 12/8/17-Youth day-Bundibugyo; 7-15/9/17-JAMAFEST-Kololo & National Theatre)		615
	- Lukaya Market supervised by CMT and additional part payment to cert no.2 was made in favour of contractor.		
	- ToR for construction of MoWT HQs prepared.		

### Reasons for Variation in performance

Procurement of Works contractor for Additional CMW works was halted and awaits outcome of office accommodation committee headed by US/F&A.

		Total	2,490
		Wage Recurrent	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	2,490
		AIA	0
<b>Output: 03 Monitoring Compliance of C</b>	Construction Standards and undertaking	Research	
Procurement of Consultant is	- Draft Terms of Reference for	Item	Spent
initiatedProcurement of Consultant is initiatedProcurement of Consultant is	procurement of consultant to conduct Census/Inventory of Government	211103 Allowances	1,250
initiated focurement of Consultant is initiated Materials research conducted and	Buildings prepared.	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	975
report submitted	- Draft Terms of Reference for procurement of consultant to monitor construction sites for compliance with	223005 Electricity	2,500
		223006 Water	2,500
		225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	19,717
	construction standards prepared.	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	615
	- Draft Terms of Reference for procurement of consultant for assessment of buildings to earthquake Resistance prepared.		
	- Conducted Structural Integrity Tests for Commercial Property at Nakasero Road on 18/9/2017		
Reasons for Variation in performance			

### Reasons for Variation in performance

Procurement to be initiated in 2nd quarter.

Procurement to be initiated in 2nd quarter.

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
		Total	27,55
		Wage Recurrent	
		Non Wage Recurrent	27,55
		AIA	
Output: 04 Monitoring and Capacity B	uilding Support		
2No Staff trained in short and long term	- 2No. staff trained in Policy Formulation	Item	Spent
coursesProcurement of ICT equipment initiated,	and Implementation and Monitoring and Evaluation handled by UMI	211103 Allowances	2,500
,	·	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	1,250
Procurement of Reference Books and periodicals initiated,	- Procurement of ICT equipment initiated.	221003 Staff Training	5,000
Vehicles and Equipment maintained10	- Vehicles and Equipment maintained	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	5,000
No. technical assessment/ advisory reports for works for MDAs and local	- 11 No. technical assessment/ advisory	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	2,012
governments prepared and issued	reports for works for MDAs and local governments prepared and issued	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	1,250
	governments prepared and issued	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	3,646
		227001 Travel inland	625
	ticals was not undertaken due to lack of fun	ds	
Procurement of reference books and period	iteals was not undertaken due to fack of full		
Procurement of reference books and perioc	incars was not undertaken due to fack of fund		
Procurement of reference books and period	incars was not undertaken due to fack of fund	Total	21,28
Procurement of reference books and period	incars was not undertaken due to fack of fund		, -
Procurement of reference books and period	incars was not undertaken due to fack of fund	Total	
Procurement of reference books and period	incars was not undertaken due to fack of fund	<b>Total</b> Wage Recurrent	21,28
		<b>Total</b> Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent	21,28
Output: 06 Construction related accidention of the construction and Fire Related		<b>Total</b> Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent	21,28
Output: 06 Construction related accidention in the construction and Fire Related building accidents investigated and		<b>Total</b> Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent  AIA	21,28
Output: 06 Construction related accidention in the construction and Fire Related building accidents investigated and		Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA	21,28 Spent
Output: 06 Construction related accidential No. Construction and Fire Related building accidents investigated and investigation reports prepared		Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA  Item 211103 Allowances	21,28  Spent 1,250
Output: 06 Construction related accidential No. Construction and Fire Related building accidents investigated and investigation reports prepared		Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA  Item 211103 Allowances 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	21,28  Spent 1,250 923
Output: 06 Construction related acciderated acciderated acciderated accidents investigated and investigation reports prepared	nts investigated	Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA  Item 211103 Allowances 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	21,28  Spent 1,250 923
Output: 06 Construction related acciderated acciderated acciderated accidents investigated and investigation reports prepared	nts investigated	Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA  Item 211103 Allowances 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	21,28  Spent 1,250 923 744
Output: 06 Construction related accideration. Construction and Fire Related building accidents investigated and investigation reports prepared  Reasons for Variation in performance	nts investigated	Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA  Item 211103 Allowances 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	21,28  Spent 1,250 923 744  2,91
Output: 06 Construction related accideration. Construction and Fire Related building accidents investigated and investigation reports prepared  Reasons for Variation in performance	nts investigated	Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA  Item 211103 Allowances 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles  Total	21,28  Spent 1,250 923 744  2,91
Output: 06 Construction related accident INo. Construction and Fire Related puilding accidents investigated and investigation reports prepared Reasons for Variation in performance No Construction and Fire Related accident	nts investigated	Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA  Item 211103 Allowances 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles  Total Wage Recurrent	21,28  Spent 1,250 923 744  2,91
Output: 06 Construction related accidention. Construction and Fire Related building accidents investigated and investigation reports prepared  Reasons for Variation in performance No Construction and Fire Related accident	nts investigated	Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA  Item 211103 Allowances 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles  Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent	21,28  Spent 1,250 923 744  2,91
Output: 06 Construction related accident 1No. Construction and Fire Related building accidents investigated and investigation reports prepared  Reasons for Variation in performance No Construction and Fire Related accident of Construction and Fire Related accident Outputs Funded  Output: 51 Registration of Engineers	nts investigated	Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA  Item 211103 Allowances 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles  Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent	21,28  Spent 1,250 923 744  2,91

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

<b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>	Actual Outputs Achieved in	Expenditures incurred in the	UShs
	Quarter	Quarter to deliver outputs	Thousand

Reasons for Variation in performance

Annual subscription fees for Architects, and Surveyors to be undertaken in Q2

Annual Contributions to International Professional Organizations to be undertaken in Q2

U	Total
0	Wage Recurrent
0	Non Wage Recurrent
0	AIA
91,996	<b>Total For SubProgramme</b>
0	Wage Recurrent
91,996	Non Wage Recurrent
0	AIA

Development Projects

**Project: 1421 Development of the Construction Industry** 

Outputs Provided

Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, plans and strategies

Government Policies and Strategies
reviewed
UCICO bill approved by cabinet
Draft manuals, guidelines and policy
statement for crosscutting issues prepared
0 1 1

- Government Policies and Strategies reviewed

- Comments from MoFPED on the UCICO bill incorporated.

- ToR for development of manuals, guidelines and policy statement for crosscutting issues prepared

Item	Spent
211103 Allowances	11,250
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	1,250
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	4,862
225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	25,000
227001 Travel inland	7,500

### Reasons for Variation in performance

Limited funding to undertake the planned activities

Awaiting establishment of UCICO

N/A

N/A

Procurement delays

	Total	49,861
Go	U Development	49,861
Ext	ernal Financing	0
	AIA	0

Output: 03 Monitoring Compliance of Construction Standards and undertaking Research

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

<b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
Construction Standards and guidelines	- Construction Standards and guidelines	Item	Spent
disseminated Quality management and assurance in	disseminated	227001 Travel inland	17,500
construction industries enforced .  Innovative technologies on road construction materials promoted	- Quality management and assurance in construction industries enforced.	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	3,075
	- Promotion of Probase technology under the Low Volume Road Construction initiative ongoing		
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	20,575
		GoU Development	•
		External Financing	
		AIA	
Output: 04 Monitoring and Capacity B	uilding Support		
Awareness training on standards and	- 03No. awareness training on standards	Item	Spent
Guidelines conducted	and Guidelines conducted	221003 Staff Training	12,500
Training function of client organization facilitated	- 04No. awareness training on cross- cutting issues conducted	227002 Travel abroad	10,000
	- 03No. training functions of client organization facilitated		
Reasons for Variation in performance			
N/A			
N/A			
- "		Total	22,500
		GoU Development	
		External Financing	
		AIA	
Outputs Funded			
Output: 51 Registration of Engineers			
Engineers capacity building activities	- Engineers capacity building activities	Item	Spent
undertaken UNABCEC, UACE and other professional	undertaken	264101 Contributions to Autonomous	12,500
Associations supported	- UNABCEC, UACE and other professional Associations supported	Institutions	
Reasons for Variation in performance			
N/A			
N/A			
		Total	12,500

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
		GoU Development	
		External Financing	
		AIA	
Capital Purchases			
Output: 77 Purchase of Specialised Mad	chinery & Equipment		
Specification prepared and procurement commenced Specification prepared and procurement commenced Specification prepared and procurement commenced	- Specification for the drilling rig and utility vehicle prepared and procurement commenced	Item	Spent
Reasons for Variation in performance			
N/A			
Awaiting availability of funds to re-valida Awaiting availability of funds to re-valida			
c ,	•	Total	(
		GoU Development	(
		External Financing	(
		AIA	(
		Total For SubProgramme	105,430
		GoU Development	105,436
		External Financing	(
		AIA	(
<b>Program: 04 District, Urban and Comm</b> Development Projects	nunity Access Roads		
Project: 0269 Construction of Selected I	Bridges		
Outputs Provided			
Output: 02 Monitoring and capacity but	ilding support for district road works		
2No. Bridges Inspected across the country		Item	Spent
& Reports produced 4 No. on- going bridge construction	Country and Reports produced	211103 Allowances	40,000
projects supervised, civil works certified		221001 Advertising and Public Relations	2,500
& certificates prepared 4No. Supervision vehicles maintained	projects supervised.	221003 Staff Training	10,000
•	- 3No. Supervision vehicles maintained	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	8,272
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	9,835
Reasons for Variation in performance			
There were many requests from districts for	or inspection of bridges		
N/A			
N/A			
No activity scheduled for O1			
No activity scheduled for Q1			

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs		UShs Thousand
		GoU Develop		70,60
		External Fina		
			AIA	
Capital Purchases				
Output: 74 Major Bridges				
Procurement of design consultant for Aleles bridge (Pallisa) commenced 25% of Kabuhuuna Phase II (Kibaale) completed	- Preparation of Tender Documents for design consultant for Aleles bridge (Pallisa) commenced:	Item 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Apprai of capital works	sal	<b>Spent</b> 49,594
15% of Abutment walls for Muzizi bailey bridge (Kibaale) constructed and super structure installed 20% Agwa bailey bridge (Lira) completed Tender documents for the construction of Bambala bridge and Kobi Ndula (Kyankwanzi) prepared 50% of design of Kangai bridge (Dokolo) completed	<ul> <li>95% of Saaka swamp crossing completed;</li> <li>99% of Kaguta Bridge completed;</li> <li>65% of Okokor Bridge completed;</li> <li>Design for Abutment walls for Muzizi bailey bridge commenced;</li> <li>Geo-technical survey for Buhindagye Bridge (Rubirizi) commenced:</li> </ul>	312103 Roads and Bridges.		958,329
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- Supply of missing bailey parts for Agwa bridge is at contract signing.			
	- Preparation of Tender documents for Construction of Bambala bridge & Kobi Ndula bridge commenced.			
	- 0% of design of Kangai bridge (Dokolo) completed			
Reasons for Variation in performance  None There were insufficient Funds released in ON/A N/A	Qtr1 to cater for commencement of the Civil	works for Kabuhuuna swamp crossing		
N/A				
There were insufficient Funds released in (	Qtr1 to cater for commencement of this design	gn		
		1	Γotal	1,007,92
		GoU Develop	ment	1,007,923
		External Finan	ncing	(
			AIA	(
Output: 76 Purchase of Office and ICT	Equipment, including Software			
Procurement process of Computers, Printers, Plotters & UPS ongoing Procurement of Design software ongoing	- Procurement of Computers, Printers, Plotters & UPS commenced;	Item 312213 ICT Equipment		<b>Spent</b> 50,000
Procurement of Design software ongoing	-Procurement of Design Software commenced			
Reasons for Variation in performance				
N/A				
				_
		]	<b>Fotal</b>	50,000

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
	Carrie	GoU Development	50,000
		External Financing	, (
		AIA	(
		Total For SubProgramme	1,128,530
		GoU Development	1,128,530
		External Financing	(
		AIA	(
Development Projects			
Project: 0306 Urban Roads Re-sealing			
Outputs Provided			
Output: 02 Monitoring and capacity bu	ilding support for district road works		
1 No. heavy equipment repaired 1 No. Quarterly progress report prepared	- Monitoring of project activities	Item	Spent
1 No. light truck repaired 1 No. station wagon and 1 No. pick-up	undertaken and 1 No. Quarterly progress report prepared	211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	26,773
repaired		211103 Allowances	27,225
1 No colour photocopier procured	- Procurement for repair works on truck UG1560W initiated	221003 Staff Training	4,760
	- 1 No. pickup for project activities	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	3,330
	repaired	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	2,298
	- Procurement process for photocopier initiated	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	20,500
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	21,017
		228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	44,709
Reasons for Variation in performance			
All equipment were functional			
N/A			
Procurement delays			
N/A			
N/A			
		Total	150,612
		GoU Development	150,612
		External Financing	(
Capital Purchases		AIA	(
Output: 75 Purchase of Motor Vehicles	and Other Transport Equipment		
output. 15 I dichase of Motor venicles	- Procurement for Double Cabin Pick-up	Item	Spent
	initiated	312201 Transport Equipment	37,500
		5.2201 Hamsport Equipment	57,500
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Procurement Process ongoing			

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

<b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
		Tota	1 37,500
		GoU Developmen	at 37,500
		External Financin	g 0
		AIA	A 0
Output: 81 Urban roads construction a	and rehabilitation (Bitumen standard)		
100% completion of all outstanding	- Procurement of construction material	Item	Spent
drainage & sealing parking areas works	suppliers for on NALI estate roads in Kyankwanzi commenced	312103 Roads and Bridges.	287,549
60% progress on drainage construction work (2910m2) and shoulder sealing works 60% progress on Feasibility study and preliminary design completion 40% progress on tarmac construction works on Chebrot road,(0.32km-equivalent)	<ul> <li>- 45% drainage construction works (2100m2) along Bwanda Covent road completed.</li> <li>- Consultancy Contract for undertaking feasibility study for urban roads rehabilitation project awarded.</li> <li>- Detailed engineering designs for Chebrot road in Kapchorwa Town Council completed.</li> <li>- Detailed engineering designs for Nyakasaru - Gahire road in Rubirizi Town Council completed.</li> </ul>		

### Reasons for Variation in performance

Activity planned for Q2 and Q3

Physical works in progress

delays in concluding the procurement process Inadequate funds released to the project. Physical works scheduled for Q2 and Q3

Total	287,549
GoU Development	287,549
External Financing	0
AIA	0
AIA	9
Total For SubProgramme	475,661
	<b>475,661</b> 475,661
Total For SubProgramme	,

Development Projects

Project: 0307 Rehab. Of Districts Roads

Outputs Provided

Output: 02 Monitoring and capacity building support for district road works

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

## **QUARTER 1: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

<b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>	Actual Outputs Achieved in	Expenditures incurred in the	UShs
•	Quarter	Quarter to deliver outputs	Thousand
Staff to be trained identified	- Training plan prepared	Item	Spent
Road Condition and inventory data in 15 districts collected	- Road Condition and inventory data in 15	211103 Allowances	62,487
Procurement requisition prepared	districts collected	221002 Workshops and Seminars	37,499
Solicitation documents prepared and submitted to CC for approval	- Solicitation documents for production of	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	66,055
Monitoring schedules prepared and submitted for approval	District and Urban roads network thematic maps prepared and submitted to CC for	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	37,488
Monitoring conducted	approval	225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	87,327
Report prepared	Manitanina askadalar manadan d	227001 Travel inland	67,500
Training schedule prepared Procurement requisition prepared	- Monitoring schedules prepared and submitted for approval Monitoring	227002 Travel abroad	12,500
Solicitation documents prepared and	conducted Report prepared	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	86,446
submitted to CC for approval Procurement requisition prepared	- Training schedule prepared	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	10,132
Solicitation documents prepared and submitted to CC for approval  Survey requisition prepared Seminar requisition prepared Procurement requisition prepared Solicitation documents prepared and submitted to CC for approval Invitation Letters prepared and distributed to Local Governments 20 KM of Roads Rehabilitated Feasibility Study of Roads in Abim, Amdat, Moyo and Adjumani conducted 250m of Mwiri Road Rehabilitated	<ul> <li>Solicitation documents for production of district road manuals prepared and submitted to CC for approval</li> <li>Solicitation documents for production District road manual volume 5 prepared and submitted to CC for approval</li> <li>Survey requisition prepared</li> <li>Seminar requisition prepared</li> <li>Solicitation documents for upgrading of RAMPS prepared and submitted to CC for approval</li> <li>Invitation Letters prepared and distributed to Local Governments</li> <li>5 KM of Roads Rehabilitation under inter-connectivity monitored.</li> <li>Feasibility Study of Roads in Abim, Amdat, Moyo and Adjumani under DINU project conducted</li> </ul>	228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment	24,966
	- Works on Mwiri access Road supervised		

Reasons for Variation in performance

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
N/A Road Condition and inventory data colle N/A N/A N/A N/A	ction not undertaken due to lack of funds		
N/A N/A N/A N/A Delayed Procurement process N/A Delayed procurement process			
		Total	,
		GoU Development	
		External Financing	
Capital Purchases		AIA	C
Output: 73 Roads, Streets and Highwa	N.C.		
20Km of Inter connectivity roads	- 5Km of Inter connectivity roads	Item	Spent
rehabilitated	rehabilitated	312103 Roads and Bridges.	1,494,953
40Km of District Roads roads rehabilitated 250m of Mwiri road Upgraded	- 10Km of District Roads roads in Buhweju, Mbarara and Ibanda under force account fully graveled	-	
	<ul> <li>15km of District Roads roads in Mityana, Nwoya, Rakai, Ntungamo, Luwero, Mayuge and Amuria under Force Account opened</li> </ul>		
	- Upgrading Works on Mwiri access Road at tendering stage.		
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Delayed procurement process Delayed procurement process Delayed procurement process			
		Total	1,494,953
		GoU Development	1,494,953
		External Financing	C
		AIA	C
Output: 75 Purchase of Motor Vehicle	s and Other Transport Equipment		
Letter of approval obtained from MoPS	- Letter of approval for procurement of	Item	Spent
Procurement advertised	supervision vehicles obtained from MoPS and procurement commenced.	312103 Roads and Bridges.	3,304,568
Reasons for Variation in performance			
ercusons joi varamon in perjoinance			

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
		Total	3,304,56
		GoU Development	3,304,56
		External Financing	
		AIA	(
		Total For SubProgramme	5,291,92
		GoU Development	5,291,92
		External Financing	
		AIA	
Program: 05 Mechanical Engineering S	ervices		
Recurrent Programmes			
Subprogram: 13 Mechanical Engineeri	ng Services		
Outputs Provided			
Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, pla	ans and strategies.		
ToR prepared and procurement of	- TOR for developing guidelines for	Item	Spent
consultant commenced 1 No. staff trained	acquisition, management and disposal of gov't vehicles prepared.	211101 General Staff Salaries	86,539
	gov t venicles prepared.	211103 Allowances	1,250
	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	1,250
		221003 Staff Training	12,190
		221009 Welfare and Entertainment	875
		221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	1,050
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	103,154
		Wage Recurrent	86,539
		Non Wage Recurrent	16,61
		AIA	(
Output: 02 Maintenance Services for Co	entral and District Road Equipment.		
Maintenance and repair of Ministry	- 38 No. minor repairs of Ministry	Item	Spent
vehicles and equipment (100 No.)	vehicles and equipment undertaken	211101 General Staff Salaries	252,429
undertakenMaintenance and repair of Zonal and Force Account equipment (57 No.) undertaken	- Minor repairs for 12 No. zonal/force account equipment undertaken	213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	1,000
,	1 1	223005 Electricity	1,250
		223006 Water	1,240
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	31,250
		228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	117,326
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	404,49
		Wage Recurrent	252,429

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
		Non Wage Recurrent	152,067
		AIA	0
Output: 03 Mech Tech Advise rendered	& govt vehicle inventory maintained.		
Procurement commenced250 No. post-	- Assessment of Computerized Vehicle	Item	Spent
repair vehicle inspections carried out.100	Management System requirements done.	211101 General Staff Salaries	146,293
No. vehicles/equipment valued.500 No. Government vehicles/equipment	- 185 No. post-repair inspections of vehicles from MDAs done.	211103 Allowances	625
registered.5 No. apprentices trained.		227001 Travel inland	1,250
	- 67 No. vehicles/equipment valued	227002 Travel abroad	625
	(00.1)	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	4,100
	- 689 No. gov't vehicles/ equipment registered	228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	43,598
	- Disposal of 58No. gov't vehicles/equipment for MDAs supported		
	- 5 No. apprentices trained		
Reasons for Variation in performance			

### Reasons for Variation in performance

		Total	196,491
		Wage Recurrent	146,293
		Non Wage Recurrent	50,198
		AIA	0
Output: 04 Maintenance of district Vehi	cles and Road equipment and regional w	orkshops	
Minor repairs of 5 units of road equipment		Item	Spent
undertaken	undertaken.	211101 General Staff Salaries	11,121
		221012 Small Office Equipment	1,250
		224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear	2,832
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	15,203
		Wage Recurrent	11,121
		Non Wage Recurrent	4,082
		AIA	0

Output: 05 Operation and Maintenance of MV Kalangala Ship and other delegated ferries

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

<b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
Operation of MV Kalangala ship supported and monitoredMaintenance of MV Kalangala ship undertaken	- Operation of MV Kalangala monitored.	Item	Spent
	- Class survey for MV Kalangala	211101 General Staff Salaries	21,458
	undertaken.	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	500,000
	- 98% of the scheduled trips were made by MV Kalangala.		
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	521,458
		Wage Recurrent	21,458
		Non Wage Recurrent	500,000
		AIA	. 0
Output: 06 Maintenance of the Govern			
80% average availability for the government protocol fleet attained.	- 30% average availability for the protocol fleet attained.		Spent
government protocor neet attained.	neet attained.	211101 General Staff Salaries	30,238
n		221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	2,500
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	32,738
		Wage Recurrent	30,238
		Non Wage Recurrent	2,500
		AIA	. 0
Outputs Funded			
Output: 51 Transfers to Regional Mech	<del>-</del>		
Maintenance and repair of district equipment (180 No.) undertaken	- 94 No repairs (16 major; 78 minor) for district equipment undertaken.	Item	Spent
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	0
		Wage Recurrent	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	0
		AIA	. 0
		Total For SubProgramme	1,273,540
		Wage Recurrent	548,079
		Non Wage Recurrent	725,461
		AIA	0
Development Projects			
<b>Project: 1321 Earth Moving Equipment</b>	t Japan		
Outputs Funded			

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

<b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
Output: 51 Transfers to Regional Mech	anical Workshops		
	- Tool for monitoring road equipment in	Item	Spent
equipment in DLG supervised and monitored	local governments developed.	263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)	99,999
Reasons for Variation in performance			
N/A			
		Total	99,999
		GoU Development	,
		External Financing	
		AIA	
Capital Purchases			
Output: 75 Purchase of Motor Vehicles	and Other Transport Equipment		
Specifications for 1 No. D/C pickup	- Tender for supply of 1 No. D/C p/up	Item	Spent
vehicles prepared and procured initiated.	vehicles awarded by Ministry Contracts Committee	312201 Transport Equipment	37,500
Reasons for Variation in performance			
N/A			
		Total	37,500
		GoU Development	Ť
		External Financing	
		AIA	
Output: 77 Purchase of Specialised Ma	chinery & Equipment		
Inspection and registration of District road		Item	Spent
equipment from Japan undertaken	inspected and registered.	312202 Machinery and Equipment	229,631
	b) 236 No. units of equipment distributed.		
Reasons for Variation in performance			
N/A			
		Total	229,631
		GoU Development	
		External Financing	
		AIA	
		Total For SubProgramme	367,130
		GoU Development	
		External Financing	
		AIA	
Development Projects			
Project: 1405 Rehabilitation of Regiona	ıl Mechanical Workshops		
Outputs Provided			
Output: 04 Maintenance of district Veh	icles and Road equipment and regional w	orkshops	

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
	- Contract staff salaries paid	Item	Spent
		211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	297,500
		212101 Social Security Contributions	52,500
Reasons for Variation in performance		225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	62,500
N/A			
		Total	412,500
		GoU Development	412,500
		External Financing	(
		AIA	(
Output: 05 Operation and Maintenance	of MV Kalangala Ship and other delegat		
TOR for consultancy prepared and	- Request for Expression of Interest (EOI)		Spent
initiation of procurement done.  Specifications prepared and tender	to design of Nakiwogo and Lutoboka landing site approved by Contracts	211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	85,000
advertised. Ferry and Road support services provided	Committee.	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	250,000
Ferry and Road support services provided by KIS supported and monitored.	- Tender for procurement of Safety and Navigation instruments for MV Kalangala awarded	225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	3,996,217
	- Ferry and road services provided by KIS supported and monitored.		
Reasons for Variation in performance N/A			
		Total	4,331,217
		GoU Development	4,331,217
		External Financing	(
		AIA	(
Outputs Funded			
Output: 51 Transfers to Regional Mecha	nnical Workshops		
Minor repairs for 25 units of road equipment undertaken. Major repairs for 15 units of road	- 78 No. minor repairs for district equipment undertaken.	Item 263104 Transfers to other govt. Units	<b>Spent</b> 1,792,167
equipment undertaken.  Training of district equipment operators, artisans and technicians undertaken	- 16 No. major repairs for district equipment undertaken.	(Current)	
irusans and technicians undertaken	- 250 No. equipment operators, artisans and technicians from district local governments trained under Gulu cluster.		
Reasons for Variation in performance			
N/A			

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
		GoU Development	1,792,167
		External Financing	C
		AIA	0
Capital Purchases			
Output: 72 Government Buildings and	Administrative Infrastructure		
	- Contract for paving works for Gulu	Item	Spent
Mechanical Workshop yard completed.	Regional Mechanical Workshop yard signed.	312101 Non-Residential Buildings	100,000
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Procurement delays			
		Total	100,000
		GoU Development	100,000
		External Financing	0
		AIA	0
Output: 75 Purchase of Motor Vehicles	and Other Transport Equipment		
Specifications for D/C supervision vehicle		Item	Spent
prepared and procurement initiated.	vehicle approved by Contracts Committee	312201 Transport Equipment	10,000
Reasons for Variation in performance			
N/A			
		Total	10,000
		GoU Development	10,000
		External Financing	0
		AIA	0
		<b>Total For SubProgramme</b>	6,645,884
		GoU Development	6,645,884
		External Financing	0
		AIA	0
Program: 49 Policy, Planning and Suppo	ort Services		
Recurrent Programmes			
Subprogram: 01 Headquarters			
Outputs Provided			

Output: 02 Ministry Support Services and Communication strategy implimented.

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
Management, support tools and financial services rendered	-Logistical support provided -Office Stationary procured -Newspapers and periodicals procured -Cleaning Services procured -utility bills paid -Guards and security procured -ICT equipment maintained -Internet and telephone bills paid -Annual subscription for website hosting and domain name paid -Internet services extended to Maritime Administration block	Item	Spent
		213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	5,000
		221001 Advertising and Public Relations	5,000
		221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	3,585
		221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	37,500
		221016 IFMS Recurrent costs	15,500
		222001 Telecommunications	20,000
		222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	1,400
		223004 Guard and Security services	175,000
		223005 Electricity	37,500
		223006 Water	32,500
		224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	24,678
		227001 Travel inland	2,500
		Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent	
		AIA	(
Output: 03 Ministerial and Top Manage			
Logistical support to Ministerial and Top Management Team providedInternational	-Logistical support provided	Item	Spent
meetings facilitatedMinistry Public	N		12,500
Relations maintained		213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	3,190
		221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 227002 Travel abroad	4,685
	-Medical and telephone Allowance paid		46,750
	- International meetings facilitated		
	- Ministry Public Relations maintained		
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	67,125
		Wage Recurrent	C
		Non Wage Recurrent	67,125

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

<b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
Support supervision of Ministry upcountry stationsHR Workshops and seminars conductedProcurement commencedProcurement commenced	- Carried out support supervision at upcountry stations	Item	Spent
		211103 Allowances	3,750
	- 01 group training on performance management for all members of staff	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	8,750
		221002 Workshops and Seminars	3,750
	- 01 printer procured	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	15,000
		222001 Telecommunications	7,488
		227001 Travel inland	1,250
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	2,288
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	42,276
		Wage Recurrent	t 0
		Non Wage Recurrent	t 42,276
		AIA	0

**Output: 19 Human Resource Management Services** 

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

<b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
Approved organisational structure for the	-03 staff offered contract appointment	Item	Spent
Ministry implementedCapacity building activities of Ministry staff	-01 newly recruited -03 confirmed in service	211101 General Staff Salaries	222,737
coordinatedSalary and pensions payroll managedHuman Resource Information Systems managedPerformance	-09 officers redesignated in appointment -Coordinated deployment of staff	211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	11,118
		212102 Pension for General Civil Service	1,313,233
management initiatives coordinatedEmployee relations	- 05 staff sponsored in long term performance Improvement courses	212106 Validation of old Pensioners	1,890
managedHuman Resource wellness		213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	800
programs implemented	- 25 staff trained in short term performance Improvement courses	213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	15,000
	- Staff salaries and pension payments	213003 Retrenchment costs	9,523
	processed and Staff and pensioners' lists	221003 Staff Training	135,000
	updated	221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	16,400
	- Staff payrolls displayed and Payslips	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	4,000
	printed	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	20,000
	- IPPS and EDMS managed and maintained	221020 IPPS Recurrent Costs	9,500
	- Coordinated the staff performance appraisal processes	227001 Travel inland	41,919
	- Coordinated Rewards and Sanctions		
	- Coordinated staff attendance to duty		
	- Dully filled staff Performance Reports and Annual Performance Appraisal Report submitted to MoPS		
	-HRM Laws, Circulars, policies, procedures and guidelines circulated		
	- Staff corporate breakfast meeting coordinated		
	- Counselling services rendered and medical assistance extended to staff		
D 6 77 1 2 1 6			

Reasons for Variation in performance

Total	1,801,121
Wage Recurrent	233,856
Non Wage Recurrent	1,567,265
AIA	0

**Output: 20 Records Management Services** 

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

<b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
Electronic Document management System	- EDMS for central government	Item	Spent
procuredRecords retention and disposal schedules implementedProcurement of	pensioners Installed	213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	385
office equipment for Records Section commencedProcurement of stationary and	-Ephemeral records weeded out	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	1,250
office equipment commencedCompliance of records and archives procedures managed and monitoredPostage and	-Semi active records transferred to the	221020 IPPS Recurrent Costs	1,000
	Ministry Record Center	222002 Postage and Courier	750
courier services managed		227001 Travel inland	2,500
	- File folders, other assorted stationary and small office equipment procured		
	- Staff sensitized on records and archives management		
	-Records managed in accordance with the guidelines		
	- Mails, letters, parcels delivered and courier/Post Office fees paid.		

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

Electronic Document Management System was procured by MoPS

Procurement of office equipment for Records Section not initiated due to limited funding

	Total	5,885
	Wage Recurrent	0
	Non Wage Recurrent	5,885
	AIA	0
Arrears		
Output: 99 Arrears		
	Item	Spent
Reasons for Variation in performance		
	Total	0
	Wage Recurrent	0
	Non Wage Recurrent	0
	AIA	0
	Total For SubProgramme	2,276,569
	Wage Recurrent	233,856
	Non Wage Recurrent	2,042,713
	AIA	0
Recurrent Programmes		

Subprogram: 09 Policy and Planning

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

Motorized Transport disseminated  2018/19 undertaken 211101 General Staff Salaries 5  Road Tolling policy finalized but awaiting dissemination 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 223004 Guard and Security services 223005 Electricity 223006 Water 223006 Water 223001 Travel inland 227001 Travel inland 227001 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  Reasons for Variation in performance  Road Tolling policy to be disseminated in Q3  Strategic Environmental Assessment for Works and Transport plans, programs and policies to be commenced in Q3  Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  Reasons for Variation in performance  Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent 221002 Workshops and Seminars 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  Reasons for Variation in performance  Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Rec	Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
Road Tolling policy finalisedNon Motorized Transport disseminated 2018/19 undertaken 211101 General Staff Salaries 211101 Allowances 211101 Allowances 211101 Allowances 211101 Allowances 211101 Allowances 21101 Praining, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 213004 Guard and Security services 223005 Electricity 223006 Water 225001 Consultancy Services-Short term 227001 Travel inland 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 27004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 38 Strategic Environmental Assessment for Works and Transport plans, programs and policies to be commenced in Q3 Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AlA Output: 05 Strengthening Sector Coordination, Planning & ICT SWG activities coordinated/TSR Action - 2no SWG meetings coordinated - JTSR held and Action Matrix prepared Alary Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recur	Outputs Provided			
Motorized Transport disseminated  2018/19 undertaken 201101 General Staff Salaries 211103 Allowances 211103 Allowances 211103 Allowances 223004 Guard and Security Photocopying and Binding 223004 Guard and Security services 223006 Water 225001 Consultancy Services-Short term 227001 Travel inland 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  Reasons for Variation in performance  Road Tolling policy to be disseminated in Q3  Strategic Environmental Assessment for Works and Transport plans, programs and policies to be commenced in Q3  Total  Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA  Output: 05 Strengthening Sector Coordination, Planning & ICT  SWG activities coordinated/TSR Action 2 no SWG meetings coordinated 221002 Workshops and Seminars 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  Reasons for Variation in performance  Total  Wage Recurrent Non Wage R	Output: 01 Policy, Laws, guidelines,pla	ns and strategies		
- Road Tolling policy finalized but awaiting dissemination  - 22000 Fuel further services  - 223005 Electricity - 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term - 227001 Travel inland - 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  - Reasons for Variation in performance  - Road Tolling policy to be disseminated in Q3  - Strategic Environmental Assessment for Works and Transport plans, programs and policies to be commenced in Q3  - Total  - Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent - AIA  - 21002 Workshops and Seminars - 21009 Workshops and Oils  - Total  - Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recu			Item	Spent
awaiting dissemination  221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 223004 Guard and Security services 223005 Electricity 223006 Water 225001 Travel inland 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  Reasons for Variation in performance  Road Tolling policy to be disseminated in Q3  Strategic Environmental Assessment for Works and Transport plans, programs and policies to be commenced in Q3  Total  Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent  Non Wage Recurrent  Non Wage Recurrent  Non Wage Recurrent  Non Wage Recurrent  Non Wage Recurrent  Non Wage Recurrent  AlA  Output: 05 Strengthening Sector Coordination, Planning & ICT  SWG activities coordinated JTSR Action  - 2no SWG meetings coordinated  - JTSR held and Action Matrix prepared  221002 Workshops and Seminars 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  Total  Wage Recurrent  Non Wage Rec	Motorized Transport disseminated	2018/19 undertaken	211101 General Staff Salaries	50,257
Binding 223004 Guard and Security services 223005 Electricity 223006 Water 223001 Consultancy Services- Short term 227001 Travel inland 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  Reasons for Variation in performance  Road Tolling policy to be disseminated in Q3  Strategic Environmental Assessment for Works and Transport plans, programs and policies to be commenced in Q3  Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent SWG activities coordinated/JTSR Action JTSR held and Action Matrix prepared  221002 Workshops and Seminars 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent No			211103 Allowances	10,000
223005 Electricity 223006 Water 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 227001 Travel inland 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  Reasons for Variation in performance  Road Tolling policy to be disseminated in Q3  Strategic Environmental Assessment for Works and Transport plans, programs and policies to be commenced in Q3  Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA  Output: 05 Strengthening Sector Coordination, Planning & ICT  SWG activities coordinated/TSR Action AITSR held and Action Matrix prepared  - JTSR held and Action		awaiting dissemination		3,350
223006 Water 225001 Consultancy Services-Short term 227001 Travel inland 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  Reasons for Variation in performance  Road Tolling policy to be disseminated in Q3  Strategic Environmental Assessment for Works and Transport plans, programs and policies to be commenced in Q3  Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA  Output: 05 Strengthening Sector Coordination, Planning & ICT  SWG activities coordinated/TSR Action - 2no SWG meetings coordinated - JTSR held and Action Matrix prepared - JTSR held and Action Matrix prepared  221002 Workshops and Seminars 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  Reasons for Variation in performance  Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Security Services Short term 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA  Output: 06 Monitoring and Capacity Building Support - Inplementation of NMT Policy monitored - 2no. Surveys carried out, (Condition of National Roads network and Budget performance/ implementation)			223004 Guard and Security services	300
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 227001 Travel inland 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  Reasons for Variation in performance  Road Tolling policy to be disseminated in Q3  Strategic Environmental Assessment for Works and Transport plans, programs and policies to be commenced in Q3  Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA  Output: 05 Strengthening Sector Coordination, Planning & ICT  SWG activities coordinated/TSR Action - 2no SWG meetings coordinated - JTSR held and Action Matrix prepared  AIA  Total Wage Recurrent AIA  SReasons for Variation in performance  Total Wage Recurrent Non W			223005 Electricity	1,000
Reasons for Variation in performance  Road Tolling policy to be disseminated in Q3  Strategic Environmental Assessment for Works and Transport plans, programs and policies to be commenced in Q3  Total  Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA  Output: 05 Strengthening Sector Coordination, Planning & ICT  SWG activities coordinated/TSR Action  - 2no SWG meetings coordinated  - JTSR held and Action Matrix prepared  - JTSR held and Action Matrix prepared  221002 Workshops and Seminars 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  Reasons for Variation in performance  Total  Wage Recurrent Non Wage R			223006 Water	750
Reasons for Variation in performance  Road Tolling policy to be disseminated in Q3  Strategic Environmental Assessment for Works and Transport plans, programs and policies to be commenced in Q3  Total  Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AlA  Output: 95 Strengthening Sector Coordination, Planning & ICT  - 2no SWG meetings coordinated - JTSR held and Action Matrix prepared  - JTSR held and Action Matrix prepared  Total  Wage Recurrent 221002 Workshops and Seminars 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  Total  Wage Recurrent Non Wage			225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	20,000
Reasons for Variation in performance  Road Tolling policy to be disseminated in Q3  Strategic Environmental Assessment for Works and Transport plans, programs and policies to be commenced in Q3  Total  Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent SWG activities coordinatedJTSR Action Matrix Reviewed  - JTSR held and Action Matrix prepared  - JTSR held and Action Matrix prepared  Total  Wage Recurrent 221002 Workshops and Seminars 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  Total  Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AlA  Output: 06 Monitoring and Capacity Building Support  I No. Transport surveys undertaken  - Implementation of NMT Policy monitored  - 2no. Surveys carried out. (Condition of National Roads network and Budget performance/ implementation)			227001 Travel inland	5,000
Strategic Environmental Assessment for Works and Transport plans, programs and policies to be commenced in Q3  Total  Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent SWG activities coordinated JTSR Action AIA  Output: 05 Strengthening Sector Coordination, Planning & ICT  SWG activities coordinated JTSR Action - 2no SWG meetings coordinated - JTSR held and Action Matrix prepared - JTSR held and Action Matrix prepared  Total  Wage Recurrent AIA  SReasons for Variation in performance  Total  Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA  Output: 06 Monitoring and Capacity Building Support  1 No. Transport surveys undertaken  - Implementation of NMT Policy monitored  - 2no. Surveys carried out. (Condition of National Roads network and Budget performance/ implementation)			227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	4,100
Strategic Environmental Assessment for Works and Transport plans, programs and policies to be commenced in Q3  Total  Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AlA  Output: 05 Strengthening Sector Coordination, Planning & ICT  SWG activities coordinatedJTSR Action - 2no SWG meetings coordinated - JTSR held and Action Matrix prepared - JTSR held and Action Matrix prepared 221002 Workshops and Seminars 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  Reasons for Variation in performance  Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AlA  Output: 06 Monitoring and Capacity Building Support  1 No. Transport surveys undertaken - Implementation of NMT Policy monitored - 2no. Surveys carried out. (Condition of National Roads network and Budget performance/ implementation)	Reasons for Variation in performance			
Matrix Reviewed  Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AlA  Output: 05 Strengthening Sector Coordination, Planning & ICT  SWG activities coordinatedJTSR Action Matrix Reviewed  - JTSR held and Action Matrix prepared - JTSR held and	Road Tolling policy to be disseminated in	Q3		
Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AlA  Output: 05 Strengthening Sector Coordination, Planning & ICT  SWG activities coordinated/TSR Action Matrix Reviewed  - JTSR held and Action Matrix prepared	Strategic Environmental Assessment for V	Works and Transport plans, programs and po		
Non Wage Recurrent AIA  Output: 05 Strengthening Sector Coordination, Planning & ICT  SWG activities coordinatedJTSR Action Matrix Reviewed  - 2no SWG meetings coordinated - JTSR held and Action Matrix prepared - JTSR held and Action Matrix prepared - 21002 Workshops and Seminars - 221009 Welfare and Entertainment - 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent SW Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA  Output: 06 Monitoring and Capacity Building Support - Implementation of NMT Policy monitored - 2no. Surveys carried out. (Condition of National Roads network and Budget performance/implementation)				,
Output: 05 Strengthening Sector Coordination, Planning & ICT  SWG activities coordinatedJTSR Action Matrix Reviewed  - 2no SWG meetings coordinated - JTSR held and Action Matrix prepared  - JTSR held and Ac			Wage Recurrent	50,25
Output: 05 Strengthening Sector Coordination, Planning & ICT  SWG activities coordinated/TSR Action Matrix Reviewed  - JTSR held and Action Matrix prepared  - JTSR held and Action Matrix prepared  221002 Workshops and Seminars 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  Total  Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent - Implementation of NMT Policy monitored  - 2no. Surveys carried out. (Condition of National Roads network and Budget performance/ implementation)			Non Wage Recurrent	44,50
SWG activities coordinatedJTSR Action Matrix Reviewed  - JTSR held and Action Matrix prepared  - JTSR held and Action Matrix p			AIA	
Adatrix Reviewed  - JTSR held and Action Matrix prepared  221002 Workshops and Seminars 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA  Output: 06 Monitoring and Capacity Building Support  1 No. Transport surveys undertaken  - Implementation of NMT Policy monitored  - 2no. Surveys carried out. (Condition of National Roads network and Budget performance/ implementation)	Output: 05 Strengthening Sector Coord	lination, Planning & ICT		
- JTSR held and Action Matrix prepared  221002 Worksnops and Seminars 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA  Output: 06 Monitoring and Capacity Building Support  1 No. Transport surveys undertaken  - Implementation of NMT Policy monitored  - 2no. Surveys carried out. (Condition of National Roads network and Budget performance/ implementation)		- 2no SWG meetings coordinated	Item	Spent
221009 Welfare and Entertainment 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent 1 No. Transport surveys undertaken - Implementation of NMT Policy monitored - 2no. Surveys carried out. (Condition of National Roads network and Budget performance/ implementation)  Total Wage Recurrent Item 225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term 3  - 2no. Surveys carried out. (Condition of National Roads network and Budget performance/ implementation)	Matrix Reviewed	- JTSR held and Action Matrix prepared	221002 Workshops and Seminars	3,361
Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AlA  Output: 06 Monitoring and Capacity Building Support  1 No. Transport surveys undertaken  - Implementation of NMT Policy monitored  - 2no. Surveys carried out. (Condition of National Roads network and Budget performance/ implementation)			221009 Welfare and Entertainment	1,250
Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA  Output: 06 Monitoring and Capacity Building Support  1 No. Transport surveys undertaken  - Implementation of NMT Policy monitored  - 225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term  - 2no. Surveys carried out. (Condition of National Roads network and Budget performance/ implementation)			227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	3,166
Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA  Output: 06 Monitoring and Capacity Building Support  1 No. Transport surveys undertaken  - Implementation of NMT Policy Item monitored  - 225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term  - 2no. Surveys carried out. (Condition of National Roads network and Budget performance/ implementation)	Reasons for Variation in performance			
Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA  Output: 06 Monitoring and Capacity Building Support  1 No. Transport surveys undertaken  - Implementation of NMT Policy monitored  - 2no. Surveys carried out. (Condition of National Roads network and Budget performance/ implementation)  Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA  S  225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term  3			Total	7,77
Non Wage Recurrent  AIA  Output: 06 Monitoring and Capacity Building Support  1 No. Transport surveys undertaken  - Implementation of NMT Policy monitored  - 2no. Surveys carried out. (Condition of National Roads network and Budget performance/ implementation)  Some value of Monitoring and Capacity Building Support  1 No. Transport surveys undertaken  - Implementation of NMT Policy in the monitored in the properties of the				<i>'</i>
Output: 06 Monitoring and Capacity Building Support  1 No. Transport surveys undertaken  - Implementation of NMT Policy Item 225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term  - 2no. Surveys carried out. (Condition of National Roads network and Budget performance/ implementation)			=	
1 No. Transport surveys undertaken  - Implementation of NMT Policy monitored  - 225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term  - 2no. Surveys carried out. (Condition of National Roads network and Budget performance/ implementation)				
monitored 225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term 3  - 2no. Surveys carried out. (Condition of National Roads network and Budget performance/ implementation)	Output: 06 Monitoring and Capacity B	uilding Support		
- 2no. Surveys carried out. (Condition of National Roads network and Budget performance/ implementation)	1 No. Transport surveys undertaken	-	Item	Spent
National Roads network and Budget performance/ implementation)		monitored	225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	34,416
Reasons for Variation in performance		National Roads network and Budget		
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Reasons for Variation in performance			

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
		Total	34,416
		Wage Recurrent	(
		Non Wage Recurrent	34,416
		AIA	(
		Total For SubProgramme	136,950
		Wage Recurrent	50,257
		Non Wage Recurrent	
Recurrent Programmes		AIA	(
Subprogram: 10 Internal Audit			
Outputs Provided			
Output: 02 Ministry Support Services a	nd Communication strategy implimented		
Ministry Payroll reviewed and Payroll	Ministry Payroll reviewed and Payroll	Item	Spent
Report producedOne Management letters ssuedOne Regional Workshops inspected	Report produced	211101 General Staff Salaries	8,953
and Report produced. All projects audited	One Management letters issued	211103 Allowances	10,463
and reports made.Adhoc assignment undertakenAdvisory role done	One Decional Workshore inspected and	221003 Staff Training	2,250
inderaken/advisory fole done	One Regional Workshops inspected and Report produced.	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	945
	One project audited and reports made.	227001 Travel inland	1,875
	One adhoc/special audit undertaken and	227002 Travel abroad	2,500
	report produced.	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	3,588
	Continuous advisory assignments done.	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	1,085
Reasons for Variation in performance			
N/A			
		Total	31,659
		Wage Recurrent	8,953
		Non Wage Recurrent	22,705
		AIA	(
		Total For SubProgramme	31,659
		Wage Recurrent	8,953
		Non Wage Recurrent	22,705
Davelonment Projects		AIA	(
Development Projects  Project: 1105 Strongthoning Sector Coo	nd Dlonning & ICT		
Project: 1105 Strengthening Sector Coor Outputs Provided	iu, riaming & ICI		
JULIDIAN FROVIARA			

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
Project Preparatory Studies (LVTP-SOP1)		Item	Spent
undertaken Consultant procured	studies for LVTP - SOP1 completed and work commenced.	211103 Allowances	25,000
Implementation of the Manifesto		221002 Workshops and Seminars	1,522
monitored Consultant procured	Review of the National Transport Master	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	6,460
Draft Ministry Sector Development Plan for prepared	Plan (NTMP) commenced - Evaluation stage	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	87,500
Draft Ministry Strategic Plan for FY 2016/2017 - 2020/2021 prepared	<ul> <li>Implementation of the Manifesto monitored</li> <li>Procurement of a consultant to update the National Transport Policy ongoing.</li> <li>Draft Sector Development Plan prepared. Awaiting approval from Top management Team</li> <li>ToR for preparation of the Ministry</li> </ul>	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	1,230
Reasons for Variation in performance N/A	Strategic Plan for FY 2016/2017 - 2020/2021 prepared		
N/A N/.A			
N/A			
N/A			
		Total	121,712
		GoU Development	121,712
		External Financing	9 0
		AIA	. 0

Output: 04 Transport Data Collection Analysis and Storage

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

<b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	tputs Achieved in Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	
Procurement commenced	- ToR for Impact Evaluation of EATTF	Item	Thousand Spent
Databank server infrastructure maintained	Project prepared.	211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	35,874
Contract staff Salaries paid	- Sector Statistical support to MDAs provided	211103 Allowances	30,000
Sector Statistical support to MDAs	•	221002 Workshops and Seminars	1,675
povided	- Support to UTSInfo provided	221003 Staff Training	11,908
Support to UTSInfo provided Meetings for the preparation of the Annual	- Annual Sector Performance Report Prepared, uploaded on website and	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	35,630
Sector Performance Report held	Disseminated at the 13th Joint Transport Sector Review	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	12,625
Meetings for the preparation of the Joint Monitoring Mission held	- Joint Monitoring Mission coordinated	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	26,978
Monitoring Mission held	and held, Report Prepared and	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	3,075
Annual Sector Performance Report Prepared	Disseminated at the 13th Joint Transport Sector Review	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	5,000
Joint Monitoring Mission Prepared Sector Statistical support to MDAs rendered	- Sector Statistical support to MDAs rendered		
UTSinfo online updated	- UTSinfo online updated with current data		
2Nos Transport Surveys conducted Policy impact evaluation of National Construction Industry policy conducted	- 1 No Transport Survey conducted		
Reasons for Variation in performance			
N/A			
Activity not undertaken due to limited fund	ling		
		Total	162,765
		GoU Development	162,765
		External Financing	g 0

Output: 05 Strengthening Sector Coordination, Planning & ICT

AIA

0

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
		Item	Spent
Preparation of Budget Framework Paper commenced	- Consultations for preparation of Budget Framework Paper for FY 2018/19 - 2020/21 commenced	211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	26,817
13th Annual Joint Transport Sector Review Coordinated and held.	2020/21 commenced	221002 Workshops and Seminars	27,239
1 MDAs meeting to review	- 13th Annual Joint Transport Sector Review Coordinated and held.	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	3,000
implementation progress of the Action Plan Matrix coordinated and held.		221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	42,370
JTSR supplement, documentary and	- Joint Transport Sector Review (JTSR) supplement, Documentary and talk shows	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	6,150
talkshows held	done	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	550
1 Sector Working Group (SWG) meetings coordinated and held	- 2no. SWG meetings held on 12th July 2017 and 9th August 2017		
	- Sector Quarterly Performance Report		
Sector Quarterly Performance Report Produced	Produced		
Reasons for Variation in performance			
To be prepared in Q3			
N/A			
N/A To be undertaken in O/			
10 de ulidertaken in Q4			
N/A			
N/A		Total	106 127
N/A		Total	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
N/A		GoU Development	106,127
N/A		GoU Development External Financing	106,127
N/A N/A	nilding Support	GoU Development	106,127
N/A N/A Output: 06 Monitoring and Capacity Bu		GoU Development External Financing	106,127
N/A  N/A  Output: 06 Monitoring and Capacity Bu Budget Performance/ Implementation Monitored	nilding Support  - Ministry budget performance/ Implementation Monitored	GoU Development External Financing AIA	106,127
N/A  N/A  Output: 06 Monitoring and Capacity Bu Budget Performance/ Implementation Monitored  Condition of National Roads network	- Ministry budget performance/	GoU Development External Financing AIA  Item 211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals,	106,127 0 0 Spent
N/A  N/A  Output: 06 Monitoring and Capacity Bu Budget Performance/ Implementation Monitored  Condition of National Roads network monitored.	- Ministry budget performance/	GoU Development External Financing AIA  Item 211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	106,127 0 0 Spent 7,773
N/A  N/A  Output: 06 Monitoring and Capacity Bu Budget Performance/ Implementation Monitored  Condition of National Roads network monitored. Data collection and analysis on	- Ministry budget performance/	GoU Development External Financing AIA  Item  211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary) 211103 Allowances	Spent 7,773 7,500
N/A  N/A  Output: 06 Monitoring and Capacity Bu Budget Performance/ Implementation Monitored  Condition of National Roads network monitored. Data collection and analysis on	- Ministry budget performance/	GoU Development External Financing AIA  Item 211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary) 211103 Allowances 221002 Workshops and Seminars 221008 Computer supplies and Information	Spent 7,773 7,500 2,110
To be undertaken in Q4 N/A N/A  Output: 06 Monitoring and Capacity Bu Budget Performance/ Implementation Monitored  Condition of National Roads network monitored. Data collection and analysis on implementation of NMT Policy	- Ministry budget performance/	GoU Development External Financing AIA  Item 211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary) 211103 Allowances 221002 Workshops and Seminars 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and	Spent 7,773 7,500 2,110 1,396
N/A  N/A  Output: 06 Monitoring and Capacity Bu Budget Performance/ Implementation Monitored  Condition of National Roads network monitored. Data collection and analysis on	- Ministry budget performance/	GoU Development External Financing AIA  Item  211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary) 211103 Allowances 221002 Workshops and Seminars 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	Spent 7,773 7,500 2,110 1,396 3,000

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 1: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

Outputs Planned in Quarter	outs Planned in Quarter  Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter to deliver outputs  Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs		UShs Thousand
N/A		•	
Activity not undertaken due to limited fur	nds		
		Total	45,107
		GoU Development	45,107
		External Financing	0
		AIA	0
Capital Purchases			
Output: 76 Purchase of Office and ICT	Equipment, including Software		
Proposal for setting up the Sector Resource Center drafted	- Proposal for setting up the Sector Resource Center prepared	Item	Spent
ICT infrastructure maintained	- ICT infrastructure maintained		
Support on ICT issues in the ministry handled	- Support on ICT issues in the ministry rendered		
Forward Request for purchase to MoPS Prepare Bidding documents	- Procurement of the motor vehicle for Works and Transport Sector Coordination Office initiated.		
	- Procurement of consultant to roll-out the Road Crash Database initiated		
Reasons for Variation in performance			
N/A			
N/A			
N/A			
		Total	0
		GoU Development	0
		External Financing	0
		AIA	0
		<b>Total For SubProgramme</b>	435,711
		GoU Development	435,711
		External Financing	0
		AIA	0
		GRAND TOTAL	37,041,922
		Wage Recurrent	1,939,941
		Non Wage Recurrent	7,160,041
		GoU Development	18,392,021
		External Financing	9,549,919
		AIA	0

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

egulation delines, plans and stra and Road Safety Act Cap. rammes Coordinated	-	Balance b/f 41,421 41,421 41,421	New Funds 0 0	
delines, plans and stra and Road Safety Act Cap.	Item 211101 General Staff Salaries  Total  Wage Recurrent  Non Wage Recurrent	41,421 <b>41,421</b>	0	
delines, plans and stra and Road Safety Act Cap.	Item 211101 General Staff Salaries  Total  Wage Recurrent  Non Wage Recurrent	41,421 <b>41,421</b>	0	
and Road Safety Act Cap.	Item 211101 General Staff Salaries  Total  Wage Recurrent  Non Wage Recurrent	41,421 <b>41,421</b>	0	
and Road Safety Act Cap.	Item 211101 General Staff Salaries  Total  Wage Recurrent  Non Wage Recurrent	41,421 <b>41,421</b>	0	
and Road Safety Act Cap.	Item 211101 General Staff Salaries  Total  Wage Recurrent  Non Wage Recurrent	41,421 <b>41,421</b>	0	Total
rammes Coordinated	211101 General Staff Salaries  Total  Wage Recurrent  Non Wage Recurrent	41,421 <b>41,421</b>	0	41,421
	Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent	41,421		
	Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent	•		41,421
	Non Wage Recurrent	,	0	41,421
	474	0	0	0
	AIA	0	0	0
red and submitted to	and Monitored			
ca ana saominaca to	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
	211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	17,031	0	17,031
conducted	212101 Social Security Contributions	3,000	0	3,000
i	221002 Workshops and Seminars	2,563	0	2,563
d reports prepared	221003 Staff Training	65	0	65
	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	84	0	84
campaigns conducted	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	2,575	0	2,575
	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	142	0	142
ajor National Road	Total	25,459	0	25,459
	Wage Recurrent	17,031	0	17,031
	Non Wage Recurrent	8,429	0	8,429
	AIA	0	0	0
hicles & Inland water	Transport vessels Inspected & licensed			
nd licensed	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	2,260	0	2,260
warded	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	46	0	46
	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	2,100	0	2,100
ent to guide the	222001 Telecommunications	2,500	0	2,500
registration system	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	20,650	0	20,650
	227001 Travel inland	1,703	0	1,703
ent of the motor vehicle	Total	29,260	0	29,260
	Wage Recurrent	0	0	0
nd issued	Non Wage Recurrent	29,260	0	29,260
	AIA	0	0	
ored			U	0
t a	nicles & Inland water and licensed warded ant to guide the registration system ant of the motor vehicle	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles  Total  Wage Recurrent  Non Wage Recurrent  AIA  hicles & Inland water Transport vessels Inspected & licensed  Item  221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)  warded  221009 Welfare and Entertainment 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 222001 Telecommunications ant to guide the registration system  225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 227001 Travel inland  Total  Wage Recurrent  Non Wage Recurrent  Non Wage Recurrent	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 2,575 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles  Total 25,459  Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA 0  hicles & Inland water Transport vessels Inspected & licensed  Item 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)  warded 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 46 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 222001 Telecommunications 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 22650 227001 Travel inland 1,703  Int of the motor vehicle Wage Recurrent Wage Recurrent 0  Non Wage Recurrent 0  Wage Recurrent 0  Non Wage Recurrent 0  Non Wage Recurrent 0  1,703  1,703  1,703  1,703  1,703  1,703  1,703  1,703  1,703  1,703  1,703  1,704  1,705  1,706  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707  1,707	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding   2,575   0

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

UShs Thousand Planned Outputs Quarter		Estimated Funds Available in Quarter (from balance brought forward and actual/expec	ted releaes)		
Output: 04 Air Transport Programme	s coordinated	d and Monitored			
Preparatory activities for establishment of coo	rdination	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
office for aircraft accident investigation comp	leted	211103 Allowances	1	0	1
-BASA negotiation and review meetings held		221003 Staff Training	1,150	0	1,150
<ul><li>-2 No BASAs reviewed.</li><li>1 No East African Air Transport Facilitation p</li></ul>	orogramme	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	3,750	0	3,750
coordinated		221009 Welfare and Entertainment	300	0	300
1 No inspection for Entebbe International Air	port conducted	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	625	0	625
3 No Country aerodromes inspected		225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	63	0	63
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	200	0	200
ICAO Programmes coordinated		Total	6,089	0	6,089
<ul> <li>-Draft Amendment Bill gazetted and printed a to Parliament.</li> </ul>	nd submitted	Wage Recurrent	0	0	d
		Non Wage Recurrent	6,089	0	6,089
1 No National Air Transport Programmes coordinated		AIA	0	0	d
Output: 05 Water and Rail Transport	Programmes	Coordinated and Monitored.			
Railway Transport Regulation programmes co	ordinated	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Tota
		221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	1,300	0	1,300
		221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	500	0	500
		225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	3,520	0	3,520
		Total	5,320	0	5,320
		Wage Recurrent	0	0	<i>a</i>
		Non Wage Recurrent	5,320	0	5,320
		AIA	0	0	0
Subprogram: 16 Maritime					
Outputs Provided					
Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, p	lans and stra	tegies developed			
Develop legal and institutional framework for	setting up the	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
training institute		221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	750	0	750
Implementation of acceded to conventions		221009 Welfare and Entertainment	129	0	129
Stakeholders consultations on the developmen	nt of a National	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	523	0	523
port policy done		Total	1,402	0	1,402
Disseminate and implement SIRBs		Wage Recurrent	0	0	ĺ
		Non Wage Recurrent	1,402	0	1,402
		AIA	0	0	ĺ

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 2: Revised Workplan**

UShs Thousand	Planned Outputs for the Quarter	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter (from balance brought forward and actual/expec	ted releaes)				
Output: 05 Water a	Output: 05 Water and Rail Transport Programmes Coordinated and Monitored.						
	the construction of SAR centers	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total		
identified		221003 Staff Training	490	0	490		
		221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	3,125	0	3,125		
50 No. of seafarers issu	ued with seafarers certifications	221012 Small Office Equipment	280	0	280		
		227001 Travel inland	9	0	9		
Investigate 100% of re	eported fatal maritime accidents and	Total	3,904	0	3,904		
propose mitigation me		Wage Recurrent	0	0	0		
01No. national, region	al and international maritime	Non Wage Recurrent	3,904	0	3,904		
	(IMO, PMEASA, CCTTFA, LVBC,	AIA	0	0	0		
04No. computers and 0	01 No. network printer procured						
Procurement of 03No. Maritime Administration	Air Conditioning systems for on initiated						
50No. vessels inspecte issuance of seaworthin	ed for licensing, registration and ness certificates						
All of CWV service pr	roviders monitored to compliance						
	els inspected for conformity to international maritime standards						

#### Outputs Funded

#### Output: 52 Contributions to National, Regional and International Organizations

Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
262101 Contributions to International Organisations (Current)	10,000	0	10,000
Total	10,000	0	10,000
Wage Recurrent	0	0	0
Non Wage Recurrent	10,000	0	10,000
AIA	0	0	0

Development Projects

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 2: Revised Workplan**

UShs Thousand	Planned Outputs for the Quarter	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter (from balance brought forward and actual/expected releaes)							
Project: 1096 Support to Computerised Driving Permits									
Capital Purchases									
Output: 72 Gover	nment Buildings and Administr	rative Infrastructure							
Design consultant pro	ocured and inception report produced	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total				
		281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works	145,500	0	145,500				
		Total	145,500	0	145,500				
		GoU Development	145,500	0	145,500				
		External Financing	0	0	0				
		AIA	0	0	0				
Output: 76 Purch	ase of Office and ICT Equipmen	nt, including Software							
Contract for phase 2 of automating of the TLB licensing	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total					
system signed.	stem signed.	312213 ICT Equipment	654,500	0	654,500				
		314201 Materials and supplies	37,500	0	37,500				
		Total	692,000	0	692,000				
		GoU Development	692,000	0	692,000				
		External Financing	0	0	0				
		AIA	0	0	0				
Project: 1456 Mul	ltinational Lake Victoria Mariti	me Comm. &Transport Project							
Outputs Provided									
Output: 05 Water	and Rail Transport Programm	es Coordinated and Monitored.							
Project Scoping Study	y Report prepared and approved	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total				
Project Implementation	on Manual prepared and approved	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	2,530	0	2,530				
		227001 Travel inland	17	0	17				
Q2 Project Progress F	xeport prepared	Total	2,548	0	2,548				

 $GoU\, Development$ 

External Financing

2,548

0

2,548

0

0

**Program: 02 Transport Services and Infrastructure** 

Recurrent Programmes

# $Vote: 016 \quad \text{Ministry of Works and Transport}$

UShs Thousand Planne Quarte	ed Outputs for the er	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter (from balance brought forward and actual/expected releaes)				
Subprogram: 11 Transport	Infrastructure and Ser	vices				
Outputs Provided						
Output: 01 Policies, laws, gu	uidelines, plans and stra	ategies				
Regional Transport Sector Projects and Programmes		Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total	
Coordinated.		211101 General Staff Salaries	1,215	0	1,215	
Quarterly Plans and Performance EACAA reviewed	for URC, CAA and	Total	1,215	0	1,215	
		Wage Recurrent	1,215	0	1,215	
Performance of departmental plans reviewed		Non Wage Recurrent	0	0	0	
		AIA	0	0	0	
Output: 07 Feasibility/Desig	gn Studies					
1 No. socioeconomic impact Survey of rehabilitated district roads conducted		Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total	
		211103 Allowances	12	0	12	
1 No. survey to introduce ferry se	ervices on water ways	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	356	0	356	
conducted		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	250	0	250	
Design studies for Gaba, Butebo completed and approved	and Bule landing sites	Total	618	0	618	
•	,	Wage Recurrent	0	0	0	
Inception report for Gulu ICD pro	epared.	Non Wage Recurrent	618	0	618	
Activities for the revival of Natio supervised	onal Carrier monitored and	AIA	0	0	0	
Development Projects						
Project: 0951 East African	Frade and Transportat	ion Facilitation				
Outputs Provided						
Output: 02 Monitoring and	Capacity Building					
Monitoring and supervision activ	ities for EATTFP	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total	
undertaken		211103 Allowances	74	0	74	
2N D : D		221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	1,630	0	1,630	
3 No Project Progress reports pre	pared	227001 Travel inland	1	0	1	
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	1,757	0	1,757	
		Total	3,461	0	3,461	
		GoU Development	3,461	0	3,461	
		External Financing	0	0	0	
		AIA	0	0	0	

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

UShs Thousand	Planned Outputs for the Quarter	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter (from balance brought forward and actual/expec	ted releaes)		
Output: 07 Feasib	ility/Design Studies				
Phase 1 and 2 works a	at lukaya market completed	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
Contract for Addition	al Works to CMW and CML for extra	225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	6,358	0	6,358
MoWT offices execut	ted up to 40%	Total	6,358	0	6,358
	at lukaya market and additional Works	GoU Development	6,358	New Funds	6,358
to CMW for extra Mo cleared	oWT office supervised and payments	External Financing	0		<i>a</i>
		AIA	0	0	· ·
Capital Purchases					
Output: 83 Border	r Post Reahabilitation/Construct	ion			
80% construction wor	rks of exit road at Malaba OSBP	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
completed		281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital	100	0	100
100% construction wo	orks of Elegu OSBP completed	works 312104 Other Structures	17,451	0	17,451
Design consultant for	Goli and Ntoroko OSBPs procured	Total	17,551		17,451
DLP works for Busia	exit roads undertaken	GoU Development	17,551		17,551
100% construction we	orks of Katuna OSBP (Phase 1)	External Financing	0	0	0
completed	orns of random GDD1 (Finale 1)	AIA	0	0	0
5% construction work completed	ss of Katuna OSBP (Phase 2)				
•	Ferry to replace Kabalega - Op	ening Southern R			
Capital Purchases					
Output: 80 Constr	ruction/Rehabilitation of Inland	Water Transport Infrastructure			
	or rehabilitation of Portbell and Jinja	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
ports undertaken		312201 Transport Equipment	25,685	0	25,685
Sourcing of financing ports undertaken	for rehabilitation of Portbell and Jinja	Total	25,685	0	25,685
ports undertailed		GoU Development	25,685	0	25,685
		External Financing	0	0	0
		AIA	0	0	0
Project: 1284 Deve	elopment of new Kampala Port i	n Bukasa			
Outputs Provided					
Output: 01 Policie	es, laws, guidelines, plans and str	ategies			
	building of staff in port design,	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
operations and manag	gement undertaken	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	235	0	235
Draft communication	strategy prepared	Total	235	0	235
		GoU Development	235	0	235
		External Financing	0	0	0
		AIA	0	0	0

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

#### **QUARTER 2: Revised Workplan**

UShs Thousand	Planned Outputs for the Quarter		stimated Funds Available in Quarter rom balance brought forward and actual/expected releaes)			
Capital Purchases						
Output: 71 Acquisi	tion of Land by Government					
Draft RAP for Bukasa J	port prepared	Item		Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
		311101 Land		200,000	0	200,000
			Total	200,000	0	200,000
			GoU Development	200,000	0	200,000
			External Financing	0	0	0
			AIA	0	0	0

#### Output: 80 Construction/Rehabilitation of Inland Water Transport Infrastructure

Final Master plan prepared

preliminary engineering design prepared

#### Project: 1375 Improvement of Gulu Municipal Council Roads (Preparatory Survey)

Capital Purchases

EIA and RAP for rehabilitation of 6.064kms of Gulu	Item		Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
Municipal roads approved	311101 Land		80,000	0	80,000
PAPs paid	312104 Other Structures		75,000	0	75,000
Contractor for rehabilitation of 6.064km of roads procured		Total	155,000	0	155,000
		GoU Development	155,000	0	155,000
		External Financing	0	0	0
		AIA	0	0	0

#### Program: 03 Construction Standards and Quality Assurance

Recurrent Programmes

#### Subprogram: 12 Roads and Bridges

Outputs Provided

#### Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, plans and strategies

Policies in the roads sub-sector formulated.	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
Draft guidelines and manuals for the development and	221003 Staff Training	240	0	240
maintenance of roads, bridges and drainage structures	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	1,550	0	1,550
orepared.	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	2,125	0	2,125
	Total	3,915	0	3,915
	Wage Recurrent	0	0	0
	Non Wage Recurrent	3,915	0	3,915
	AIA	0	0	0

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 2: Revised Workplan**

UShs Thousand Planned Outputs for the Quarter Estimated Funds Available in Quarter (from balance brought forward and actual/expected releass)	
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--

#### Output: 04 Monitoring and Capacity Building Support

20km of Inter connectivity roads rehabilitated in Kyegegwa,	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
Alebtong, Amuria, Kaliro, Serere, Budaka, Bulambuli, Kween, Wakiso, Tororo, Kakumiro, Kasese, Ntoroko,	211101 General Staff Salaries	131	0	131
Ntungamo, Ibanda and Kamuli	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	2,500	0	2,500
500m of Mwiri road Upgraded	221017 Subscriptions	8,770	0	8,770
30 km of District Roads in Mityana, Nwoya, Rakai,	228001 Maintenance - Civil	236,182	0	236,182
Ntungamo, Luwero, Mayuge and Amuria under Force	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	24	0	24
Account fully graveled	Total	247,607	0	247,607
GIS data base in 15 districts maintained	Wage Recurrent	131	0	131
	Non Wage Recurrent	247,476	0	247,476
lebtong, Amuria, Kaliro, Serere, Budaka, Bulambuli, ween, Wakiso, Tororo, Kakumiro, Kasese, Ntoroko, tungamo, Ibanda and Kamuli  200m of Mwiri road Upgraded  2 km of District Roads in Mityana, Nwoya, Rakai, tungamo, Luwero, Mayuge and Amuria under Force ccount fully graveled	AIA	0	0	0

Monitoring UNRA compliance with maintenance and construction work plans for national roads as indicated in the Performance Agreement

Compliance of district local governments, urban any other authorities on maintenance and construction of district, urban and community access roads monitored.

20No. Titles for Road Reserves Acquired

20km under Force Account surveyed

#### **Subprogram: 14 Construction Standards**

Outputs Provided

#### Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, plans and strategies

Stakeholder consultations undertaken	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
Stakeholder consultations undertaken	211101 General Staff Salaries	33,764	0	33,764
Challada da a canada da canada da la ca	213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	3,475	0	3,475
Stakeholder consultations undertaken	221003 Staff Training	3,730	0	3,730
Stakeholder consultations undertaken	221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	2,500	0	2,500
	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	2,500	0	2,500
	222001 Telecommunications	250	0	250
	224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	500	0	500
	224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear	500	0	500
	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	160	0	160
	Total	47,379	0	47,379
	Wage Recurrent	33,764	0	33,764
	Non Wage Recurrent	13,615	0	13,615
	AIA	0	0	0

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 2: Revised Workplan**

Bids received and evaluation process completed

UShs Thousand	Planned Outputs for the Quarter	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter (from balance brought forward and actual/exp	ected releaes)		
Output: 03 Monito	oring Compliance of Construction	on Standards and undertaking Research			
	ting, quality control and research on	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
construction materials	reports produced.	211103 Allowances	9	0	9
2 No. geotechnical inv	restigation reports prepared	213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	75	0	75
Quality control on con	struction materials conducted	221002 Workshops and Seminars	65	0	65
Gender mainstreaming	g and compliance audits of MDAs	221003 Staff Training	241	0	241
undertaken (2 no. MD		221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	1,250	0	1,250
Compliance to set eng monitored	ineering standards in 8no. MDAs	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	2,500	0	2,500
Compliance to set imp	elementation methods on UNRA 1no.	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	2,500	0	2,500
Project/program monit		222001 Telecommunications	138	0	138
Pavement evaluations	undertaken (15 km)	223004 Guard and Security services	500	0	500
		224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	1,000	0	1,000
		225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	38	0	38
Environment and soci	geotechnical investigation service to stakeholders in instruction industry provided inment and social impact assessment reports on 1no. inspect prepared	227001 Travel inland	28	0	28
		228001 Maintenance - Civil	1,250	0	1,250
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	1,806	0	1,806
		Tot	al 11,398	0	11,398
		Wage Recurren	nt 0	0	0
		Non Wage Recurren	ıt 11,398	0	11,398
		AI	<i>A</i> 0	0	0
Output: 04 Monito	oring and Capacity Building Su	pport			
Technical advice on co		Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
standards to MDAs re (5no.MDAs)	endered	221002 Workshops and Seminars	198	0	198
	oicota/muo auoma (2ma)	221003 Staff Training	95	0	95
Monitoring UNRA pro	ojects/programs (200)	228001 Maintenance - Civil	3,383	0	3,383
Engineering design an	d tender documents reviewed	Tot	al 3,677	0	3,677
1 no.Quarterly support		Wage Recurred	nt 0	0	0
of upcountry laborator	ry conducted	Non Wage Recurred	at 3,677	0	3,677
UCICO bill approved	by parliament	AI	A 0	0	0
1No. Quarterly meetin	g held				
Quality control and ma	anagement courses undertaken (2no).				
,	2				

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

UShs Thousand Planned C Quarter	Outputs for the	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter (from balance brought forward and actual/expec	ted releaes)		
Subprogram: 15 Public Structu	res				
Outputs Provided					
Output: 01 Policies, laws, guide	lines, plans and stra	ategies			
Regional Stakeholders Workshop con	nducted to Produce	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Tota
Final draft of Code and Regulations		222001 Telecommunications	1,825	0	1,825
Inauguration of the NBRB		223901 Rent – (Produced Assets) to other govt. units	15,000	0	15,000
Appointment of the Temporary Suppo	ort Staff	Total	16,825	0	16,82
Preparation of procurement Permaner	nt Offices started	Wage Recurrent	0	0	e e
reparation of procurement remainer	it Offices started	Non Wage Recurrent	16,825	0	16,82
		AIA	0	0	ď
Output: 02 Management of Pub	olic Buildings				
Bids for Procurement for Works contr	ractor for additional	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
CMW works evaluated.  Bids for Procurement of Consultant to Prepare Project Brief,  Feasibility Study and Designs for MoWT HQs recieved	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	625	0	625	
	228001 Maintenance - Civil	1,250	0	1,250	
Lukaya Market works contracts super	vised	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	500	0	500
Project Brief and Feasibility Study for	r MoWT HOs	Total	2,375	0	2,375
ndertaken	Wage Recurrent	0	0	· ·	
	Non Wage Recurrent	2,375	0	2,375	
		AIA	0	0	0
Output: 03 Monitoring Compli	ance of Constructio	n Standards and undertaking Research			
Materials research conducted and rep	ort submitted	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
Procurement of Consultant is finalised	d and contract signed	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	140	0	140
Procurement of Consultant is finalised	•	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	500	0	500
	•	225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	283	0	283
Procurement of Consultant is finalised	d and contract signed	Total	923	0	923
		Wage Recurrent	0	0	a
		Non Wage Recurrent	923	0	923
		AIA	0	0	0
Output: 04 Monitoring and Ca	pacity Building Sup	pport			
2No Staff trained in short and long ter	rm courses	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
Bids for Procurement of ICT equipme	ent received and	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	2,988	0	2,988
Bids for Procurement of Books and p	eriodicals evaluated	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	104	0	104
	criodicais evaluated	228001 Maintenance - Civil	1,250	0	1,250
Vehicles and Equipment maintained		Total	4,342	0	4,342
10 No. technical assessment/ advisory MDAs and local governments prepare		Wage Recurrent	0	0	(
ond is and its at governments prepare	a mu issueu	Non Wage Recurrent	4,342	0	4,342
		AIA	0	0	<i>a</i>

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

UShs Thousand		Estimated Funds Available in Quarter (from balance brought forward and actual/expec	ted releaes)		
Output: 06 Constr	ruction related accidents investig	ated			
	d Fire Related building accidents	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
investigated and inves	stigation reports prepared	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	6	0	6
		Total	6	0	6
		Wage Recurrent	0	0	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	6	0	6
		AIA	0	0	0
Outputs Funded					
Output: 51 Registi	ration of Engineers				
		Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
2 No. CPD, workshops/seminars /symposia or general meetings for professional bodies supported and attended		262101 Contributions to International Organisations (Current)	5,000	0	5,000
meetings for professio	mai bodies supported and attended	Total	5,000	0	5,000
		Wage Recurrent	0	0	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	5,000	0	5,000
		AIA	0	0	0
Development Proje	cts				
Project: 1421 Deve	elopment of the Construction Ind	lustry			
Outputs Provided					
Output: 01 Policie	s, laws, guidelines, plans and stra	itegies			
		Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
Government Policies	and Strategies reviewed	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	138	0	138
UCICO bill approved	hy parliament	225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	125,000	0	125,000
• •		Total	125,139	0	125,139
Manuals, Guidelines a issues developed.	and policy statement for crosscutting	GoU Development	125,139	0	125,139
•		External Financing	0	0	0
		AIA	0	0	0
Output: 03 Monito	oring Compliance of Construction	n Standards and undertaking Research			
Construction Standard	ls and guidelines disseminated	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
Quality management a	and assurance in construction industries	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	3,750	0	3,750
enforced.		Total	3,750	0	3,750
	es on road construction materials	GoU Development	3,750	0	3,750
promoted		External Financing	0	0	0
		AIA	0	0	0

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 2: Revised Workplan**

UShs Thousand	Planned Outputs for the Quarter	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter (from balance brought forward and actual/expec	ted releaes)		
Output: 04 Monito	oring and Capacity Building S	Support			
		Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Tota
Awareness training or	n cross-cutting issues conducted	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	2,500	0	2,500
Training function of c	lient organization facilitated	Total	2,500	0	2,500
Training runction of c	nent organization racintated	GoU Development	2,500	0	2,500
		External Financing	0	0	(
		AIA	0	0	6
Capital Purchases					
Output: 77 Purcha	ase of Specialised Machinery &	& Equipment			
Evaluation completed		Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Tota
Evaluation completed		312202 Machinery and Equipment	150,000	0	150,000
Evaluation completed		312214 Laboratory Equipments	25,000	0	25,000
Evaluation completed		Total	175,000	0	175,000
		GoU Development	175,000	0	175,000
		External Financing	0	0	6
		AIA	0	0	0
Program: 04 Distr	ict, Urban and Community A	ccess Roads			
Recurrent Program	nmes				
Development Proje	cts				
Project: 0269 Cons	struction of Selected Bridges				
Outputs Provided					

#### Output: 02 Monitoring and capacity building support for district road works

3No. Bridges inspected across the country & Reports	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
produced	211103 Allowances	41	0	41
3No. on-going bridge construction projects supervised, final	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	2,000	0	2,000
accounts prepared & handed over	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	538	0	538
4No. Supervision vehicles maintained	Total	2,578	0	2,578
2No. New bridge projects procured & commissioned	GoU Development	2,578	0	2,578
	External Financing	0	0	0
	AIA	0	0	0

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

#### **QUARTER 2: Revised Workplan**

UShs Thousand	Planned Outputs for the Quarter	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter (from balance brought forward and actual/expected releaes)	
Capital Purchases			

#### **Output: 74 Major Bridges**

Design consultant for Aleles bridge (Pallisa) procured and works commenced	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
Procurement of contractor commenced	281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works	406	0	406
	312103 Roads and Bridges.	41,671	0	41,671
25% of Kabuhuuna Phase II (Kibaale) completed	Total	42,077	0	42,077
45% of Abutment walls for Muzizi bailey bridge (Kibaale) constructed and super structure installed	GoU Development	42,077	0	42,077
constructed and super structure instance	External Financing	0	0	0
50% Agwa bailey bridge (Lira) completed	AIA	0	0	0

Contract for construction of Bambala bridge and Kobi Ndula (Kyankwanzi) signed

50% of design of Kangai bridge (Dokolo) completed

#### Output: 76 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment, including Software

Procurement process of Computers, Printers, Plotters & UPS completed

Procurement of Design software completed

#### Project: 0306 Urban Roads Re-sealing

Outputs Provided

#### Output: 02 Monitoring and capacity building support for district road works

1 No. heavy equipment repaired	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
1 No. Quarterly progress report prepared	211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	107	0	107
1 No. light truck repaired	212101 Social Security Contributions	2,688	0	2,688
	221003 Staff Training	2,740	0	2,740
1 No. pick-up repaired	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	533	0	533
	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	202	0	202
	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	11,483	0	11,483
	228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	2,136	0	2,136
	Total	19,888	0	19,888
	GoU Development	19,888	0	19,888
	External Financing	0	0	0
	AIA	0	0	0

Capital Purchases

**Output: 75 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment** 

Procurement commenced

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

UShs Thousand	Planned Outputs for the Quarter	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter (from balance brought forward and actual/expec	ted releaes)		
Output: 81 Urban	roads construction and rehabili	tation (Bitumen standard)			
Materials procured and	designs completed	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
40% progress on tarmac construction works on Chebrot road, (0.32km- equivalent)		281502 Feasibility Studies for Capital Works	18,750	0	18,750
		312103 Roads and Bridges.	12,451	0	12,451
		Total	31,201	0	31,201
Procurement of design	consultant for the access roads and	GoU Development	31,201	0	31,201
U	gricultural show grounds commenced	External Financing	0	0	0
1.5Km of roads in Mity	yana MC rehabilitated	AIA	0	0	0
1 0	age construction work (1940m2) and and overall completion				
40% progress on Feasi and overall completion	bility study and preliminary design				

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 2: Revised Workplan**

	nned Outputs for the arter	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter (from balance brought forward and actual/expec	ted releaes)		
Project: 0307 Rehab. Of	<b>Districts Roads</b>				
Outputs Provided					
Output: 02 Monitoring a	and capacity building supp	oort for district road works			
Training conducted		Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
Road Condition and inventor	y data in 15 districts collected	211103 Allowances	13	0	13
procurement advertised	,	221002 Workshops and Seminars	1	0	1
•		221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	4,778	0	4,778
Bids evaluated		225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	12	0	12
contract awarded		225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	173	0	173
	ed and submitted for approval	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	9,868	0	9,868
Monitoring conducted Report prepared		228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	34	0	34
Requisition submitted for Ap	nroval	Total	14,879	0	14,879
Training of 30 staff conducte		GoU Development	14,879	0	14,879
procurement advertised		External Financing	0	0	0
procurement advertised		AIA	0	0	0
Bids evaluated Contract awarded					
surveying of road camps					
Seminar attended					
Report prepared					
procurement advertised					
Bids evaluated Contract awarded					
Work shop held					
50 KM of Roads Rehabilitate	ed				
Detailed Engineering Designs 200KM of CAR produced	s of Rehabilitation works of				
250m of Mwiri Road Rehabil	litated				
Capital Purchases					
Output: 73 Roads, Stree	ts and Highways				
50Km of Inter connectivity re	oads rehabilitated	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
40Km of District Roads roads	s rehabilitated	312103 Roads and Bridges.	5,047	0	5,047
		Total	5,047	0	5,047
250m of Mwiri road Upgrade	ea	GoU Development	5,047	0	5,047

External Financing

AIA

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

	Planned Outputs for the Quarter	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter (from balance brought forward and actual/expec	ted releaes)		
Output: 75 Purchase o	of Motor Vehicles and Other	Transport Equipment			
Bids evaluated		Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Tota
Contract awarded	Contract awarded	312103 Roads and Bridges.	1,695,432	0	1,695,432
		312201 Transport Equipment	300,000	0	300,000
		Total	1,995,432	0	1,995,432
		GoU Development	1,995,432	0	1,995,432
		External Financing	0	0	(
		AIA	0	0	(
Program: 05 Mechani	cal Engineering Services				
Recurrent Programmes	,				
Subprogram: 13 Mech	nanical Engineering Services			,	
Outputs Provided					
Output: 01 Policies, la	ws, guidelines, plans and str	ategies.			
Consultant procured and w	vork commenced	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Tota
1 No. staff trained	211101 General Staff Salaries	6,919	0	6,919	
		221003 Staff Training	310	0	310
		221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	375	0	375
		221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	200	0	200
		Total	7,804	0	7,804
		Wage Recurrent	6,919	0	6,919
		Non Wage Recurrent	885	0	885
		AIA	0	0	
Output: 02 Maintenar	nce Services for Central and	District Road Equipment.			
	Ministry vehicles and equipment	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
(100 No.) undertaken		211101 General Staff Salaries	7,704	0	7,704
Maintenance and repair of equipment (57 No.) under		213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	250	0	250
equipment (37 1vo.) under	taken	223004 Guard and Security services	1,250	0	1,250
		223006 Water	10	0	10
		228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	32,674	0	32,674
		Total	41,887	0	41,887
		Wage Recurrent	7,704	0	7,70
		Non Wage Recurrent	34,183	0	34,183
		AIA	0	0	(

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 2: Revised Workplan**

Maintenance and repair of district equipment (178 No.)

undertaken

UShs Thousand Planned Output Quarter	ts for the	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter (from balance brought forward and actual/expec	ted releaes)		
Output: 03 Mech Tech Advise render	red & govt v	ehicle inventory maintained.			
Evaluation completed and contract awarded		Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Tota
250 No. post-repair vehicle inspections carri	ed out.	211101 General Staff Salaries	82,240	0	82,240
100 No. vehicles/equipment valued.		228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	6,402	0	6,40
• •		Total	88,643	0	88,64
500 No. Government vehicles/equipment reg	gistered.	Wage Recurrent	82,240	0	82,24
100 No. Government vehicles/equipment bo off/disposed.	arded	Non Wage Recurrent  AIA	6,402 0	0	6,40
5 No. apprentices trained.					
Output: 04 Maintenance of district V	ehicles and	Road equipment and regional workshops			
Minor repairs of 5 units of road equipment u	ındertaken	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Tota
	211101 General Staff Salaries	22,837	0	22,83	
	224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear	7,168	0	7,16	
		Total	30,005	0	30,00
		Wage Recurrent	22,837	0	22,83
		Non Wage Recurrent	7,168	0	7,16
		AIA	0	0	
Operation of MV Kalangala ship supported a	and monitored				
Maintenance of MV Kalangala ship undertal					
Output: 06 Maintenance of the Gove					
80% average availability for the government attained.	t protocol fleet		Balance b/f	New Funds	Tota
		211101 General Staff Salaries	16,221	0	16,22
		221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	2,500	0	2,50
		228004 Maintenance – Other	45,000	0	45,00
		Total	63,721	0	63,72
		Wage Recurrent	16,221	0	16,22
		Non Wage Recurrent	47,500	0	47,50
		AIA	0	0	
Outputs Funded					
•					

263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)

Balance b/f

Total

AIA

Wage Recurrent
Non Wage Recurrent

1,025,740

1,025,740

1,025,740

0

New Funds

0

0

0

Total

0

1,025,740

1,025,740

1,025,740 0

Item

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

#### **QUARTER 2: Revised Workplan**

UShs Thousand	<b>Planned Outputs for the</b>	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter
	Quarter	(from balance brought forward and actual/expected releaes)

**Development Projects** 

**Project: 1321 Earth Moving Equipment Japan** 

Outputs Funded

#### **Output: 51 Transfers to Regional Mechanical Workshops**

Performance, usage and condition of road equipment in DLG supervised and monitored	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
	263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)	1	0	1
	Total	1	0	1
	GoU Development	1	0	1
	External Financing	0	0	0
	AIA	0	0	0

Capital Purchases

#### **Output: 75 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment**

Bids for procurement of 1 No. D/C pickup vehicles received, evaluated and tender awarded.

#### Output: 77 Purchase of Specialised Machinery & Equipment

Distribution of District road equipment from Japan	Item		Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
undertaken	312202 Machinery and Equipment		270,369	0	270,369
		Total	270,369	0	270,369
	GoU Devel	opment	270,369	0	270,369
	External Fin	ancing	0	0	0
		AIA	0	0	0

#### **Project: 1405 Rehabilitation of Regional Mechanical Workshops**

Outputs Provided

#### Output: 05 Operation and Maintenance of MV Kalangala Ship and other delegated ferries

Bid document prepared, bid received, evaluated and tender	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
awarded.	212101 Social Security Contributions	15,000	0	15,000
Bids evaluated and tender awarded.	225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	3,783	0	3,783
Ferry and Road support services provided by KIS supported	Total	18,783	0	18,783
and monitored.	GoU Development	18,783	0	18,783
	External Financing	0	0	0
	AIA	0	0	0

Capital Purchases

#### Output: 72 Government Buildings and Administrative Infrastructure

60% of paving works for Gulu Regional Mechanical Workshop yard completed.

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

UShs Thousand	Planned Outputs for the Quarter	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter (from balance brought forward and actual/expec	ted releaes)		
Output: 75 Purcha	ase of Motor Vehicles and Other	Transport Equipment			
Bids received, evaluat	ted and tender awarded.	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
		312201 Transport Equipment	46,250	0	46,250
		Total	46,250	0	46,250
		GoU Development	46,250	0	46,250
		External Financing	0	0	ı
		AIA	<u> </u>	0	0
	y,Planning and Support Service	S			
Recurrent Program	mes				
Subprogram: 01 H	Ieadquarters				
Outputs Provided					
Output: 02 Ministr	ry Support Services and Comm	unication strategy implimented.			
Management, support	tools and financial services rendered	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
		221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	165	0	165
		222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	6,100	0	6,100
		224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	322	0	322
		Total	6,587	0	6,587
		Wage Recurrent	0	0	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	6,587	0	6,587
Output: 03 Minist	erial and Top Management Serv	AIA	0	0	0
			Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
provided	Ministerial and Top Management Tear	213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	310	0	310
International meetings	s facilitated	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	125	0	125
Ministry Public Relati	ions maintained	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology	1,440	0	1,440
,		(IT) Total	1,875	0	1,875
		Wage Recurrent	0	0	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	1,875	0	1,875
		AIA	0	0	0
Output: 06 Monito	oring and Capacity Building Sup	pport			
Support supervision of	of Ministry upcountry stations	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
HR Workshops and se	eminars conducted	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	5,763	0	5,763
Evaluation completed		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	212	0	212
Evaluation completed		Total	5,975	0	5,975
		Wage Recurrent	0	0	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	5,975	0	5,975
		AIA	0	0	d

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

UShs Thousand	Planned Outputs for the Quarter	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter (from balance brought forward and actual/expec	ted releaes)		
Output: 19 Humai	n Resource Management Servi	ces			
Performance managem	nent initiatives coordinated	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Tota
		211101 General Staff Salaries	65,006	0	65,00
E1	4	211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	882	0	883
Employee relations ma	anaged	212102 Pension for General Civil Service	192,594	0	192,59
Human Resource welli	ness programs implemented	212106 Validation of old Pensioners	610	0	610
	Approved organisational structure for the Ministry	213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	450	0	45
implemented		213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	10,000	0	10,00
Capacity building activ	vities of Ministry staff coordinated	213003 Retrenchment costs	2,977	0	2,97
Salary and pensions pa	ayroll managed	213004 Gratuity Expenses	249,566	0	249,56
Human Resource Infor	rmation Systems managed	221004 Recruitment Expenses	7,500	0	7,50
	, ,	221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	600	0	60
		221020 IPPS Recurrent Costs	2,525	0	2,52
		Total	532,710	0	532,71
		Wage Recurrent	65,888	0	65,88
		Non Wage Recurrent	466,822	0	466,82
		AIA	0	0	
Output: 20 Record	ds Management Services				
Electronic Document r	management System operational	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Tota
Records retention and	disposal schedules implemented	212106 Validation of old Pensioners	1,250	0	1,250
		213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	194	0	19
Records Section comp	supply of office equipment for leted	Total	1,444	0	1,44
Evaluation of bids for	supply of stationary and office	Wage Recurrent	0	0	
equipment completed	supply of stationary and office	Non Wage Recurrent	1,444	0	1,44
Compliance of records and monitored	s and archives procedures managed	AIA	0	0	•
Postage and courier se	rvices managed				
Subprogram: 09 Po	olicy and Planning				
Outputs Provided					
Output: 01 Policy,	Laws, guidelines, plans and str	ategies			
		Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Tota
		211101 General Staff Salaries	46,201	0	46,20
		221002 Workshops and Seminars	6,250	0	6,25
Axle load policy finali	sed	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	4,150	0	4,15
		223004 Guard and Security services	450	0	45
Non Motorized Transp	port disseminated	Total	57,051	0	57,05
•		Wage Recurrent	46,201	0	46,20
		Non Wage Recurrent	10,850	0	10,85
		AIA	0	0	.,

## Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 2: Revised Workplan**

UShs Thousand	Planned Outputs for the Quarter	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter (from balance brought forward and actual/expec	ted releaes)		
Output: 05 Streng	thening Sector Coordination,	Planning & ICT			
SWG activities coordi	inated	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
JTSR Action Matrix Reviewed		221002 Workshops and Seminars	4,139	0	4,139
		221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	2,500	0	2,500
		Total	6,639	0	6,639
		Wage Recurrent	0	0	d
		Non Wage Recurrent	6,639	0	6,639
		AIA	0	0	0
Output: 06 Monito	oring and Capacity Building S	upport			

#### Subprogram: 10 Internal Audit

Outputs Provided

#### Output: 02 Ministry Support Services and Communication strategy implimented.

Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
211101 General Staff Salaries	14,005	0	14,005
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	30	0	30
221017 Subscriptions	1,550	0	1,550
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	790	0	790
Total	16,375	0	16,375
Wage Recurrent	14,005	0	14,005
Non Wage Recurrent	2,370	0	2,370
AIA	0	0	0
	211101 General Staff Salaries 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 221017 Subscriptions 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles  Total  Wage Recurrent  Non Wage Recurrent	211101 General Staff Salaries       14,005         221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding       30         221017 Subscriptions       1,550         228002 Maintenance - Vehicles       790         Total       16,375         Wage Recurrent       14,005         Non Wage Recurrent       2,370	211101 General Staff Salaries       14,005       0         221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding       30       0         221017 Subscriptions       1,550       0         228002 Maintenance - Vehicles       790       0         Total       16,375       0         Wage Recurrent       14,005       0         Non Wage Recurrent       2,370       0

Development Projects

#### Project: 1105 Strengthening Sector Coord, Planning & ICT

Outputs Provided

#### Output: 01 Policy, Laws, guidelines, plans and strategies

Project Preparatory Studies (LVTP-SOP1) undertaken	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
Draft Midterm Review report prepared	221002 Workshops and Seminars	2,478	0	2,478
Implementation of the Manifesto monitored	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	6,040	0	6,040
implementation of the Mannesto monitored	Total	8,518	0	8,518
Inception report prepared	GoU Development	8,518	0	8,518
Ministry Sector Development Plan for finalised	External Financing	0	0	0
Draft final Ministry Strategic Plan for FY 2016/2017 -	AIA	0	0	0

2020/2021 prepared

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

### **QUARTER 2: Revised Workplan**

UShs Thousand	Planned Outputs for the Quarter	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter (from balance brought forward and actual/expec	ted releaes)		
Output: 04 Transpo	ort Data Collection Analysis an	d Storage			
		Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
UTSinfo online updated	i	211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	126	0	126
2Nos Transport Survey		212101 Social Security Contributions	4,575	0	4,575
2NOS Transport Survey	s conducted	221003 Staff Training	92	0	92
Contract for services signature of the contract for services signature. Databank server infrast		221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	845	0	845
Databank server infrast	ructure maintained	222001 Telecommunications	1,400	0	1,400
Contract staff Salaries I	paid	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	68,022	0	68,022
SDMX training Conduc	cted	Total	75,060	0	75,060
Sector Statistical suppo	rt to MDAs povided	GoU Development	75,060	0	75,060
Support to UTSInfo pro	wided	External Financing	0	0	0
		AIA	0	0	0
Payments for the Joint 1	Monitoring Mission made				
Payments for the Annua	al Sector Performance Report made				
Sector Statistical suppo	rt to MDAs renderd				
Annual Transport Statis	stical Abstract Prepared				
Output: 05 Strengtl	hening Sector Coordination, Pl	anning & ICT			
	rt Sector Review Coordinated and	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
held.		211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	183	0	183
	view implementation progress of the	212101 Social Security Contributions	3,750	0	3,750
Action Plan Matrix coordinated and held.	221002 Workshops and Seminars	261	0	261	

held. 211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	183	0	183
1 MDAs meeting to review implementation progress of the Action Plan Matrix coordinated and held.  212101 Social Security Contributions	3,750	0	3,750
221002 Workshops and Seminars	261	0	261
Service providers procured 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	5,880	0	5,880
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	4,450	0	4,450
1 Sector Working Group (SWG) meetings coordinated and Total	14,523	0	14,523
held GoU Development	14,523	0	14,523
External Financing	0	0	0
Sector Quarterly Performance Report Produced AIA	0	0	0

Budget Framework Paper prepared and printed

Ministerial Budget Framework Paper prepared and printed

# Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

UShs Thousand	Planned Outputs for the Quarter	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter (from balance brought forward and actual/expec	ted releaes)		
Output: 06 Monito	oring and Capacity Building Su	pport			
Budget Performance/	Implementation Monitored	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
Condition of National	Roads network monitored.	211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	4,227	0	4,227
		221002 Workshops and Seminars	390	0	390
Data collection and analysis on implementation of NTMP Computers and router for the division pocured	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	2,354	0	2,354	
computers and router	Tor the division poeured	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	5,000	0	5,000
		Total	11,972	0	11,972
		GoU Development	11,972	0	11,972
		External Financing	0	0	0
		AIA	0	0	0
Capital Purchases					
Output: 76 Purcha	se of Office and ICT Equipmen	at, including Software			
Finalization of the cus	tomization of the application	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
Installation of the Syst	tem	312201 Transport Equipment	50,000	0	50,000
Support on ICT issues	in the ministry handled	312213 ICT Equipment	100,000	0	100,000
**	•	Total	150,000	0	150,000
ICT infrastructure mai	ntained	GoU Development	150,000	0	150,000
Evaluate Bids and Aw	ard contract	External Financing	0	0	0
		AIA	0	0	0
		GRAND TOTAL	6,615,892	0	6,615,89
		Wage Recurrent	355,576	0	355,57
		Non Wage Recurrent	1,999,013	0	1,999,01
		GoU Development	4,261,303	0	4,261,30
		External Financing	0	0	
		AIA	0	0	